

QUICK & EASY REGISTRATION ?



YES!!!



New Student?

1. Complete online college application at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply or at SS&A Lobby
2. Complete assesment requirements at SS&A-149
3. Attend orientation
Appt call 986-5907
4. Register for classes
www.oxnardcollege.edu

Returning Student?

1. Reapply to the college online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
2. Contact admissions at 986-5810 to update enrollment status

Continuing Student?

Locate your online registration appointment at www.myvcccd.edu on April 12

High School Student?

1. Apply online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
2. In-person registration **only** at the Admissions & Records Lobby Windows (SS&A Bldg.)
3. Special Part-Time Recommendation form required EACH semester
4. See special requirements on page 7

TABLE OF CONTENTS

How to Read This Schedule.....	27	Health Center.....	76
FALL 2010 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES.....	28	High School Students.....	7,70
Instruction Television Classes.....	25	IGETC Certification.....	24
Off-Campus Classes.....	62	Learning Center.....	76
Online Classes.....	25	Library Services.....	77
AA/AS Degreee Requirements.....	20	Map to Oxnard College.....	Inside Back Cover
Admission Application online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply		Matriculation Policies.....	69
Admission & Residency Requirements.....	66	Mission of the College.....	67
Assessment Schedule.....	68	MyVCCCD Registration.....	9
Auditing Classes.....	69	Off-campus Locations.....	27
Bookstore.....	73	Oxnard College General Education Requirements.....	22
Building Guide.....	83	Parking Permit	84
Calendar for Fall 2010.....	5	PASS/NO PASS Option.....	69
CalWORKs.....	73	Payment Plan	11
Campus Map.....	82	Registration Information.....	15
Career Center.....	74	Safety Statistics.....	83
Certificates and Degrees offered by Oxnard College.....	19	Services Guide.....	83
Complaint Procedure for Harrassment/Discrimination.....	78	Student Activities.....	73
Counseling Services.....	74	Student Services.....	73
Credit by Examination.....	69	Support Services Directory.....	3
CSU General Education Requirements.....	23	Transcripts.....	70
Deadline Dates Short Term Courses.....	6	Transfer Center.....	77
Dental Hygiene Clinic.....	75	Tutorial Center.....	77
Dropping Classes.....	70	Veteran Information	71
Educational Assistance Center (EAC).....	75	Wait List Information - Add Authorization Code	18
Extended Opportunities & Programs (EOPS).....	75	MyVCCCD Login Information/Password Change.....	12
Fees.....	71		
Fee Waiver Information	64	Información en Español	
Final Examination	60	Ayuda para Inscripción Estudiantil.....	65
Financial Aid.....	76	Matriculación: Pasos al Éxito.....	68
General Studies Degree Pattern I.....	20		
General Studies Degree Pattern II and III.....	21		

SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORY - FALL 2010

General Information: College website: www.oxnardcollege.edu Phone: (805)986-5800

Student Support	Services	Hours	Contact Person	Telephone Number	Bldg.
Admissions & Records	<i>Schedules, enrollment, official transcripts, Veteran Affairs, petitions</i>	M,T 8-7; W,T 8-5; F 8-noon **	Susan Cabral	986-5810	SS&A-134
Bookstore	<i>Textbooks, Supplies, Clothing, Electronics, Software, Sundries, Snacks & more</i>	M-Th 7:45-7:00; F closed *	Gina Brenner	986-5826	OE
Campus Safety	<i>Accidents, Parking, Escorts, Crimes, Lost & Found</i>	Open 24-Hours	Campus Police	986-5805	SS
Child Development Center	<i>Offers developmental programs for preschool children between the ages of 18 months and 6 years</i>	M-F 7:30-4; Last Friday of Month 7:30-12	Kim Karkos	986-5801	CDC
Financial Aid		M,T 8-7; W,T 8-5; F 8-noon **	Linda Robison	986-5828	SS&A-140
Outreach and Recruitment Center	<i>Apply online Peer assistance with MyVCCCD for college and financial aid applications, registration appt date, enrollment, adds, drops, unofficial transcripts, PIN changes, and general information</i>	M,T 8-7; W-F 8-5 **	Student Ambassadors Valerie Lee	986-5907	Info Counter SS&A-154
Scholarships	<i>The Foundation has Scholarship Applications</i>	M-Th 9-3; F closed	Connie Owens	986-5889	CSSC
Student Business Office	<i>Pay fees, pick up parking permits, bus passes and ASG cards</i>	M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon **	Masi Lashkari	986-5811	SS&A-130
Counseling/Careers/Health Services					
CARE Program	<i>Educational Resources for Single Parents</i>	M-Th 8-7; F 8-noon	Ana Maria Valle	986-5827	CSSC
Career Resource Center	<i>Career Center, research materials, Job placement services</i>	M-F 8-5		986-7300	CSSC
College CalWORKS	<i>Offers CalWORKs students paid and unpaid internships, trainings and support services</i>	M,W,Th 8-5; T 8-7 F 8-noon	Letty Mojica	986-5887	CSSC
Counseling	<i>Academic, Personal, Career and Personal Assessment, Graduation Requirements</i>	M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5 F 8-noon **	Ralph Smith	986-5816	SS&A-254
Dental Hygiene Clinic		By Appointment	Danielle Wiley	986-5823	DH
EOPS	<i>Counseling and Support Services for low-income students</i>	M-Th 8-7; F 8-noon **	Ana Maria Valle	986-5827	CSSC
Health Center	<i>General Health, Specialty Services</i>	M,W 9-7; T,Th 9-5; F 9-noon *	Mary Jones	986-5832	SS&A-162
Transfer Center		M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon **	Cesar Flores	986-5837	SS&A-240
Learning Support Services					
Assessment	<i>no appt necessary (closed for lunch; M,T 2-3pm; F noon-1pm)</i>	M,T 10-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon **	Suzette Williams	986-5864	SS&A-149
Matriculation/Orientation		M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon **	David Lopez	986-5816	SS&A-149
Deaf Student Services	<i>Interpreting services</i>	M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon by arrangement	Douglas Singleton	or 986-5830 ext. 2022	SS&A-118
Disability Services Educational Assistance Center	<i>Counseling and support services for students with disabilities and veterans</i>	M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon	Leo Orange	986-5830	SS&A-118
Learning Center		M-Th 8-7; F 8-5 Sat-closed *	Sandra Allen	986-5839	LRC
Library		M-Th 8-8:30pm; F 8-5; Sat closed *	Circulation Reference	986-5819 986-5820	LRC
Tutorial Center		M-F 8-5 *	Jose Cornelio	986-5846	LRC

**Special Registration Hours August 9th-20th M-Th 8am-7pm, F 8am-5pm (Saturday August 14th 9am-3pm, EAC excluded)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Fall Semester, 2010

August 16 - December 15, 2010

Aug 14 First day of semester-length traditional Saturday classes

Aug 16 First day of semester-length traditional classes.
First day of late registration.

Aug 29 Last day to add semester-length classes.
Last day to drop a class and apply for enrollment, health and parking fee refunds.
Last day account credited if dropping classes.
No refunds or credits after this date for semester-length classes.

Sep 6 No Classes – Labor Day

Sep 12 Last day to drop semester-length classes without a transcript entry.

Sep 17 Last day to declare P/NP (formerly CR/NC) grading option for semester-length classes.

Nov 4 Last day to apply for Fall 2010 Associate Degree or Certificate of Achievement

Nov 12 No Classes – Veteran's Day

Nov 19 Last day to drop a semester-length course with a "W".

Nov 25-
Nov 28 No Classes – Thanksgiving Holiday

Dec 9-
Dec 15 Final Exam Week

FALL 2010 INFORMATION/CALENDAR

Classes subject to change please check the web for current information: oxnardcollege.edu/schedule
Enroll at my.vcccd.edu

FULL TERM COURSES — AUG 16 – DEC 15, 2010

Saturday & Sunday Classes Begin August 14 & 15

REGISTRATION BEGINS

Locate your Registration appointment date at my.vcccd.edu on April 12

ONLINE REGISTRATION BEGINS

Continuing (by appt) April 26
New/Returning (by appt) May 24
open (no appt) June 1

WALK-IN

Open (no appt) August 9
H.S. 11th/12th Grade August 11

Add Authorization Codes Needed for All Full-Term Classes August 23

MANDATORY FEES

Enrollment \$26 per unit
Health \$17 per semester
Non-Res Tuition \$183 per unit
Non-Resident Capital Outlay \$14 per unit
Student Rep. Fee \$1 per semester
Student Center Fee \$1 per unit
Max \$10 per year
Remote Reg. Fee \$2 per semester, unlimited access

DEADLINE DATES

Full-Term Courses

Waitlist Aug 22
Add/Refund Aug 27
Census Sept 5
Drop w/o "W" Sept 10
P/NP Petition Sept 17
Graduation & Certificate
Petitions Nov 4
Drop with "W" Nov 19

NO CLASSES HOLIDAYS

Labor Day Sept 4 – 6
Veteran's Day Nov 12
Thanksgiving Nov 25 – 28

Optional Fees

Credit by Exam
\$26 per unit

Parking \$40

FINAL EXAMS

December 9-15

**Photo ID
required
at the
Admissions
Office**

My.VCCCD.edu

- Registration Appt Date
- Add/Drop
- Unofficial Transcripts
- G-mail
- Personal Alerts
- Catalog/Schedule
- News
- Weather

FALL 2010 DEADLINE DATES – Short-Term Courses

Dates subject to change. All deadline dates will be strictly enforced. Students who petition for extensions to published dates must have **documented** proof of extenuating circumstances.

IF YOUR CLASS MEETS LESS THAN SEMESTER LENGTH, follow the instructions below for online access.

During each semester, classes of varying lengths and meeting patterns are offered accounting for differing deadline dates. For that reason, the Oxnard College website has been improved so that you may view the deadline dates on-line for every course offered. Follow these few easy steps to find the deadline dates for your class:

- ◆ Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule. Click on *preferred schedule semester*, click on Search.
- ◆ Select Term, Subject, College.
- ◆ Click Search
- ◆ Click on the CRN
- ◆ Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN or hit print key.

DEADLINES - Short Term Courses

As a general rule, short-term course deadline dates for all California Community Colleges are determined as follows:

Refund Deadline: 10% of class sessions **No "W" Deadline:** 30% of class sessions
P/NP Deadline: 30% of class sessions **"W" Deadline:** 75% of class sessions

It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.

Before you qualify for a refund/credit of enrollment/health/parking/ASB/Student Rep/Student Center Fees you **MUST DROP** your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.



DEADLINE TO APPLY FOR GRADUATION OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

November 4

Applications are available in the Counseling Office



To view your class schedule online go to www.oxnardcollege.edu

IMPORTANT: All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. Enrollment fees are set by the State and are subject to change without notice and may be retroactive; all other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.

OPEN ENTRY/EXIT CLASSES - FALL 2010

Course Number	Title	CRN	Instructor	Last Day To Enroll
DST R003	Learning Disability Testing	71717	Frick Carole	11/16/10
DST R003	Learning Disability Testing	75951	Newlow Della	11/16/10
ENGL R030T	Techniques of Tutoring	74433	STAFF	11/11/10
ESL R030D	Vocab for Daily Life	71377	Simmen Vernon	11/11/10
ESL R030E	Vocab for Shopping and Health	71432	Simmen Vernon	11/11/10
ESL R030H	Crossroads Cafe 1	70648	Simmen Vernon	11/11/10
MATH R009A	Basic Mathematics I	71320	Dean Marlene	11/11/10
MATH R009B	Basic Mathematics II	71364	Dean Marlene	11/11/10
MATH R009C	Basic Mathematics III	71388	Dean Marlene	11/11/10
MATH R010A	Pre-Algebra I	71405	Dean Marlene	11/11/10
MATH R010B	Pre-Algebra II	71425	Dean Marlene	11/11/10
MATH R010C	Pre-Algebra III	71452	Dean Marlene	11/11/10
MATH R010D	Pre-Algebra IV	71474	Dean Marlene	11/11/10
MATH R011A	Elementary Algebra I	71495	Dean Marlene	10/15/10
MATH R011B	Elementary Algebra II	71528	Dean Marlene	10/15/10
PG R001	Orientation: Oxnard College	72943	Leticia Mojica	11/21/10

HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES AT OXNARD COLLEGE?

Before you begin the registration process, please take a moment to review and update your ethnic & racial background by answering the short questions. Recently enacted regulatory changes now allow you to claim multiple ethnic backgrounds instead of limiting you to only one. By updating this information you allow our statistics to reflect the diversity of our student body. Thank you.

New Student? If you have never attended Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply to complete an application.

1. Complete online college application at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply or at SS&A Lobby.
2. Complete Assessment Testing - SS&A-149.
3. Submit official transcripts from prior institutions.
4. Call 986-5816 for orientation & counseling appointments.
5. Check Schedule of Classes for registration date. Go to my.vcccd.edu to register for courses.
6. Select classes from the web searchable schedule.
7. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard/ Discover/American Express or at the Student Business Office.

Continuing Student? If you were enrolled at Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges during the last 2 semesters go to www.oxnardcollege.edu.

1. Outstanding fees and holds must be cleared prior to registration.
2. Locate your priority registration appointment date online.
3. Register for courses from the web Searchable Schedule.
4. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard/ Discover/American Express or at the Student Business Office.

Notice to recent H.S. Graduates: If you last attended Oxnard College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must **update** your high school information online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply. You will not have web access to register until this update is complete.

Returning Student? If you last attended Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura Colleges prior to Fall 2009 semester you are a Returning Student.

1. Reapply to the college online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
2. Register into courses at www.oxnardcollege.edu.
3. Fees are due immediately – pay online with Visa/Mastercard/ Discover/American Express or at the Student Business Office.

ALL HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS (GRADES 9 - 12)

- New students apply online at oxnardcollege.edu/apply
- In-person registration only - Admissions Office (SS&A Lobby)
- A signed Special Admission form is required EACH semester
- Memo of Understanding signed by student & parent (one-time only)
- 6-unit enrollment maximum per semester

Additional Requirements:

New (Grades 11 & 12)

- Assessment/Orientation in SS&A 149 (student ID# required)
- **Registration: August 11-13**

Continuing (Grades 11 & 12)

- Meet with a counselor prior to registration (SS&A 254)
- **Registration: August 11-13**

New (Grades 9 & 10) Registration Begins August 16

- Must obtain Instructor Approval and Add Code
- Bring an unofficial copy of high school transcript to SS&A 154
- Assessment/Orientation in SS&A 149 (Student ID# required)
- Parent and student may be advised to meet with counselor
- Bring signed Special Admission form to SS&A 154

Continuing (Grades 9 & 10) Registration Begins August 16

- Parent and student meet with Val/Maria in SS&A 154
- Must obtain instructor Approval and Add Code



MyVCCCD Online Registration
my.vcccd.edu

**ONLINE REGISTRATION FOR:
FALL 2010**
(One time \$2 charge per semester)

**Continuing Students
Begins April 26**
(by appointment)

**New/Returning Students
Begins May 24** (By Appointment)

**OPEN (no appointment)
Begins June 1**

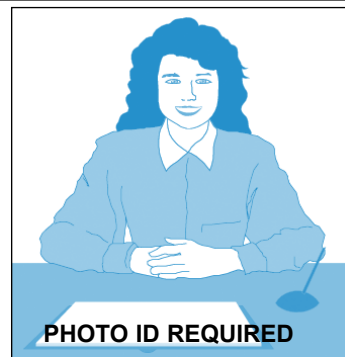


PHOTO ID REQUIRED

2 WAYS TO REGISTER

MyVCCCD ONLINE REGISTRATION

Registration dates available on MyVCCCD April 12

my.vcccd.edu

Begins

April 26 (by appointment)

Register Early Before Your Classes Close

*Class Closed ??? Sign up for the "Waitlist"

24/7

WALK-IN REGISTRATION

(No Appointment Necessary)

Begins August 9

**Admissions, Assessment, Bookstore, Counseling,
Financial Aid and Student Business Office will be open
on Saturday, August 14th from 9 am to 3 pm.**

***Closed Classes.** If you wish to enter a closed class, you must: (Additional information on page 18)

1. Add your name to the **WAITLIST**. You will automatically be moved into the class if a space becomes available.
2. If you remain on the waitlist the first day of school attend the first class meeting.
3. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor.
4. Go to my.vcccd.edu, log into MyVCCCD, click on student services, click on add/drop selection, drop yourself off of the waitlist, click Submit Registration Changes, type in the CRN, type authorization code, click Submit Registration Changes, click Exit Registration.

¿CÓMO ME REGISTRO PARA LAS CLASES EN OXNARD COLLEGE?

Antes de comenzar el proceso de matriculación, por favor tome unos minutos para revisar y actualizar la información sobre sus datos étnicos y raciales por medio de unas breves preguntas. Algunos cambios recientes en las regulaciones le permiten marcar múltiples grupos étnicos en vez de limitarse a sólo uno. Al actualizar esta información, usted permite que las estadísticas reflejen la diversidad del cuerpo estudiantil. Muchas gracias.

¿Estudiante nuevo?

Si usted no ha asistido nunca a los colegios de Oxnard, Moorpark o Ventura, diríjase a www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply para completar su solicitud.

1. Complete su Solicitud de Admisión en la red en www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.
2. Complete su Prueba de Nivel Académico -SS&A-149.
3. Presente los documentos oficiales de instituciones anteriores.
4. Llame al 986-5816 para citas de orientación y citas con los consejeros.
5. Busque en el Programa de Clases las fechas de inscripción. Diríjase a my.vcccd.edu para inscribirse a los cursos.
6. Seleccione clases usando el programa de clases en la red.
7. Las cuotas se deben pagar de inmediato-pague en línea con Visa/Mastercard/Discover/America Express o en la Oficina de Pago Estudiantil.

¿Estudiante que continúa?

Si usted estuvo inscrito en los colegios de Oxnard, Moorpark o Ventura durante los dos últimos semestres, diríjase a www.oxnardcollege.edu.

1. Todas las cuotas adeudadas se deben cancelar antes de la inscripción.
2. Ubique la fecha para citas de inscripción prioritaria en la red.
3. Regístrese en los cursos usando el programa de clases disponible en la red.
4. Las cuotas se deben pagar de inmediato-pague en línea con Visa/Mastercard/Discover/America Express o en la Oficina de Pago Estudiantil.

Información para los recientes graduados de la Secundaria: Si usted anteriormente asistió a Oxnard College como estudiante de la secundaria, y ya se ha graduado, debe actualizar la información sobre su escuela secundaria en línea en www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply. Usted no recibirá acceso para inscribirse en la red hasta que actualice estos datos.

¿Estudiante que regresa?

Si usted asistió a los colegios de Oxrad, Moorpark o Ventura con anterioridad al otoño de 2009, usted es un Estudiante que Regresa.

1. Vuelva a solicitar su inscripción en línea al www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.
2. Regístrese para sus cursos en el www.oxnardcollege.edu.
3. Las cuotas se deben pagar de inmediato-pague en línea con Visa/Mastercard/Discover/America Express o en la Oficina de Pago Estudiantil.

TODOS LOS ESTUDIANTES DE SECUNDARIA (GRADOS 9-12)

- Los estudiantes nuevos solicitan la inscripción en línea en www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
- Para la inscripción en persona solamente-Oficina de Admisiones (SS&A)
- Se requiere una solicitud firmada de Admisión Especial CADA semestre
- Nota de Aceptación de Términos firmada por estudiante y padre o madre (sólo una vez)
- Inscripción máxima de 6 unidades por semestre

Otros requisitos:

Estudiantes nuevos (Grados 11 & 12)

- Evaluación académica/Orientación en SS&A 149 (se requiere documento de identificación)
- Inscripción: 11 de agosto - 13 de agosto

Estudiantes que continúan (Grados 11 & 12)

- Hable con un consejero antes de registrarse (SS&A254)
- Inscripción: 11 de agosto - 13 de agosto

Estudiantes nuevos (Grados 9 & 10) La inscripción comienza el 16 de agosto

- Debe obtener la autorización del instructor y el código para agregar clases
- Traiga una copia no oficial de las notas de la secundaria a SS&A 154
- Evaluación académica/Orientación en SS&A 149 (se requiere documento de identificación)
- Se puede recomendar que el padre o madre y el estudiante hablen con un consejero
- Traiga la solicitud firmada de Admisión Especial a SS&A 154

Estudiantes que continúan (Grados 9 & 10) La inscripción comienza el 16 de agosto

- Padre o madre y estudiante se reúnen con Valerie o Maria en SS&A 154
- Debe obtener la autorización del instructor y el código para agregar clases

My VCCCD Inscripción en línea my.vcccd.edu	REGISTRACIÓN EN MyVCCCD PARA OTOÑO 2010 (Un solo pago de \$2 por semestre) Estudiantes que continúan Comienza abril 26 (con cita) Estudiantes nuevos/que regresan Comienza mayo 24 (con cita) ABIERTA (sin cita) Comienza junio 1	SE REQUIERE DOCUMENTACIÓN CON FOTOGRAFÍA
--	---	---

DOS MANERAS DE INSCRIBIRSE

INSCRIPCIÓN EN LÍNEA MyVCCCD

Citas a partir de abril 12 en MyVCCCD my.vcccd.edu

Comienza

Abril 26 (con cita)

Regístrese a tiempo antes de que su clase esté llena

*¿Clase cerrada? Anótese en la lista de espera

REGISTRACIÓN EN EL MOMENTO

(No se necesita cita)

Comienza el 9 de agosto

***Clases cerradas.** Si usted desea ingresar a una clase que tiene la inscripción cerrada, usted debe: (Información adicional en página 18)

1. Agregue su nombre a la **lista de espera**. Usted será incorporado automáticamente a la clase si hay una vacante.
2. Si usted está todavía en la lista de espera el primer día de clases, asista a la primera clase.
3. Solicite a su instructor un código para incorporarse a la clase.
4. Diríjase a my.vcccd.edu, ingrese al sistema usando MyVCCCD, seleccione "Servicios estudiantiles", seleccione "Agregar/dejar", elimine su nombre de la lista de espera, seleccione "Enviar cambios de inscripción", anote el CRN de su clase, anote su código para agregar la clase, seleccione "Enviar cambios de inscripción", seleccione "Salir de inscripción".



READ THIS BEFORE REGISTERING ONLINE

- ★ ONLINE is the Easy Way to register, add and/or drop classes. (\$2 per semester charge for unlimited use.)
- ★ Pay on the Web by Visa, Mastercard, American Express & Discover OR Easy Payment Plan

MyVCCCD

1. Read the following criteria for ONLINE eligibility.

The majority of students attending Oxnard College are eligible to use ONLINE services for registration and program adjustment. **The following students may not register online** and should refer to the walk-in registration calendar on page 5 for more information:

- High School Advanced Placement (Special Admit) students.
- Students subject to dismissal may not register until they have seen a counselor and completed the continued enrollment petition.
- Students attempting to register in classes that require written permission from the instructor, a directed studies contract, or other special handling.
- Students registering in more than 19.5 units (9.00 units for summer term). We recommend that you register for up to the maximum, then obtain an Academic Overload Petition from a counselor for the class(es) that exceed 19.5 units (9.0 for summer).
- Students who have outstanding fees, obligations or holds.
- A closed class unless you have an Add Authorization Code from the instructor (web only).

2. Read the Registration Calendar on page 5.

Find out when you can register online. If you are not eligible, the calendar will give you other options.

3. Make sure the Admissions Office has your current e-mail address on file to access :

- Account Disabled? Automated Account reset option
- Closed Class? Add your name to a WAITLIST

4. Make sure you don't have any outstanding fees or obligations.

Refer to item #1 on this page. Online access will be denied if you owe fees or have any outstanding obligations. Don't wait until the last minute or you risk having registration delayed.

5. You are ready to register.

Go to my.vcccd.edu

6. Pay your fees by one of the following methods:

a. CREDIT CARD—use your Visa, Mastercard, American Express, or Discover to pay fees on the Web. Your payment will be authorized immediately. Pay with a credit card by phone at 986-5811.

Note: Refunds to your credit card are processed in person and you must bring your card to the Student Business Office, located at the SS&A Bldg outside windows.

b. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

- Mail your check or money order to the Student Business Office, 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033
- In-person payment at the Student Business Office outside windows (SS&A Bldg)

Be sure to include your student ID number and driver's license number. Confirm receipt of your payment @ my.vcccd.edu

c. **CASH**—should be paid on campus at the Student Business Office.

d. **EASY PAYMENT PLAN** (Page 11)

PLEASE DO NOT MAIL CASH.

7. Refunds

All refunds must be requested in person at the Student Business Office. The Web system will not credit your charge card if you drop classes. Refunds to your credit card are processed in person at the Student Business Office, located at the SS&A windows. To ensure proper credit you must bring your credit card. There is a \$10 charge to process Refunds.

8. Parking Permits

May be picked up at the Student Business Office or you may mail the Permit Form from this brochure, page 84. Bring your license plate number and make of vehicle.

9. Adding or Dropping a Class.

Once you register or add a class, you are registered, and responsible for the fees. If you enroll in a class and then change your mind, it is your responsibility to drop the class. **YOU MUST DROP BY THE REFUND DEADLINE, OTHERWISE, YOU WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES OWED.** Each semester has a different refund deadline.

FOR CLASS DEADLINE DATES FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS:

- Go to oxnardcollege.edu/schedule. Click the current schedule "search" button.
- Click on Index of Subjects option listed under the current semester Schedule. Select your subject.
- Find your course and course reference number (CRN).
- Click on the CRN.
- Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates, Instructor and other information specific to that CRN.
- It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline. If you have not paid your fees and drop a course(s) or are administratively dropped after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

TO DROP A CLASS GO TO my.vcccd.edu Click on Registration

Add/Drop. Click the down arrow in the Action box of the class you desire to drop, select withdraw (DW). Click Submit Changes. Click Complete Registration. For your records print out your confirmation copy with the drop confirmation number.

****Attendance on First Day of Class is mandatory. If you do not show up on the first day of class, the instructor MAY drop you and give your seat in the class away.**

Problems with MyVCCCD?

Call the Admissions Office at 986-5810 if you encounter problems with your Web registration. We can help you and you will help us by making us aware of problems we need to address.

Notice to Public:

Use of Image

Attendees and participants in events held on campus. Oxnard College reserves the right to photograph, videotape, webcast and audiotape during instructional, cultural, athletic and co-curricular events. By attending these events, you consent to your likeness, image and voice being used by Oxnard College, in its sole judgment, for educational and promotional purposes.



- ★ En Línea es la Manera Fácil de inscribirse, agregar una clase o darse de baja. (Costo de \$2 por semestre por uso ilimitado.)
- ★ Pague en internet con Visa, Mastercard, American Express y Discover o con Plan de Pago Fácil

MyVCCCD

1. Lea el siguiente criterio de elegibilidad para el servicio EN LÍNEA:

La mayoría de los estudiantes que asisten al Colegio de Oxnard reúnen los requisitos para usar los servicios EN LÍNEA para inscribirse y hacer cambios en sus programas. **Los estudiantes en las siguientes categorías no pueden registrarse** en línea y deben consultar el calendario de inscripción en persona en la página 5 para más información:

- Estudiantes de secundaria con admisión especial (High School Advanced Placement).
- Estudiantes bajo prueba académica no pueden registrarse hasta que hayan visto a un consejero y hayan completado la petición para continuar su inscripción
- Estudiantes que desean registrarse en una clase que requiere el permiso escrito del maestro, un contrato de estudios dirigidos, u otro proceso especial.
- Estudiantes que se registran en más de 19.5 unidades (9.0 para cursos de verano). Se recomienda que se registren hasta el límite de unidades, y luego obtengan una petición de "Academic Overload" por parte de un consejero.
- Estudiantes que deben cuotas u otras obligaciones financieras.
- Para una clase cerrada a menos que usted tenga un código de autorización del maestro (sólo en red).

2. Lea el calendario de inscripción en la página 5.

Revise cuándo se puede inscribir en línea. Si no reúne los requisitos, el calendario le dará otras opciones.

3. Asegúrese que la oficina de admisiones tenga su dirección electrónica en archivo para entrar a:

- ¿Cuenta deshabilitada? Existe la opción de reinicio automático de cuenta.
- ¿Clase cerrada? Añada su nombre a una LISTA DE ESPERA

4. Asegúrese de no tener obligaciones financieras.

Vea el #1 en esta página. El servicio EN LÍNEA no le permitirá registrarse si debe cuotas o tiene otras obligaciones financieras pendientes. No espere hasta el último momento porque corre el riesgo de retardar su inscripción.

5. Está listo para inscribirse.

Ingrese a my.vcccd.edu

6. Pague sus cuotas usando uno de estos métodos:

a. Tarjeta de Crédito - Use Visa, Mastercard, American Express, o Discover para pagar en red. Su pago se autorizará inmediatamente. Pague con tarjeta de crédito por teléfono al 986-5811.

Nota: Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito son procesados en persona y usted debe traer su tarjeta a la Oficina "Student Business", ubicada en las ventanillas del edificio SS&A.

b. Cheque personal o giro postal - Envíe su cheque o giro postal a la Oficina "Student Business", 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033.

- Pago en persona en la ventanilla de la Oficina "Student Business". Asegúrese de incluir su número de identificación estudiantil y su número de licencia de conducción. Verifique el recibo de su pago en my.vcccd.edu



c. En efectivo - En la Oficina "Student Business".

d. Plan de Pago Fácil (Página 11)

POR FAVOR NO ENVIE DINERO EN EFECTIVO POR CORREO

7. Reembolsos.

Todo reembolso debe solicitarse en persona en la Oficina "Student Business". El sistema en red no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si usted deja sus clases. Para el reembolso debe traer su tarjeta de crédito. Hay un recargo de \$10 por el proceso del reembolso.

8. Permiso para estacionamiento.

Debe ser recogido en la Oficina "Student Business" o puede enviar por correo la petición que se encuentra en la página 84. Traiga el número de la placa y la marca de su vehículo.

9. Agregar o dejar una clase.

a. Al momento de registrarse o de agregar una clase, usted es responsable por el pago de las cuotas. Si se registra en una clase y cambia de opinión, **es su responsabilidad dejar esa clase antes de la fecha límite para reembolsos, si no, usted será responsable por el pago de todas las cuotas para esa clase.** Cada semestre tiene diferente fecha límite para reembolsos.

PARA FECHAS LÍMITES SIGA ESTOS SIMPLES PASOS:

- Ingrese a oxnardcollege.edu/schedule. Oprima el botón de búsqueda para el semestre en curso.
- Oprima en el índice de materias ubicado bajo el actual semestre. Elija su materia.
- Busque su curso y el número de referencia del curso (CRN).
- Oprima el botón en el CRN.
- Utilice la barra de desplazamiento para ver las fechas de plazo, instructor y otra información específica del CRN.
- Siga siendo la responsabilidad del estudiante dejar los cursos en el plazo adecuado. Si usted no ha pagado sus cuotas y deja el curso después del plazo de reembolso, usted sigue siendo responsable de los pagos.

Para dejar una clase ingrese a my.vcccd.edu. Oprima en "Registration Add/Drop". Oprima en la flecha hacia abajo en el cuadro de la clase que desea dejar, seleccione retirar (DW). Oprima en "Submit Changes". Oprima en "Complete Registration". Para su archivo, imprima una copia de la confirmación de retiro de la clase.

****La asistencia al Primer Día de Clases es obligatoria. Si usted no se presenta el primer día de la clase, el instructor PUEDE eliminarlo y dar su cupo en la clase a otro estudiante.**

¿Problemas con MyVCCCD?

Llame a la Oficina de Admisiones al 986-5810 si tiene problemas usando el sistema en su inscripción. Nosotros podemos ayudarle, y usted nos ayudará a identificar los problemas que necesitamos solucionar.

Información al público:

Uso de imágenes

El público y participantes de los eventos realizados en el colegio. Oxnard College se reserva el derecho de fotografiar, grabar en video, transmitir por internet y grabar durante eventos de instrucción, culturales, atléticos y extra-curriculares. Al participar de dichos eventos, usted da su consentimiento a que su retrato, imagen, y voz sean usados por Oxnard College, con fines educativos o promocionales.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN

AUTOMATIC PAYMENT PLAN

An easier way to pay for college.

Affordable • Convenient • Interest-Free

Advantages

- Easy online enrolment
- Monthly payment plan
- Flexible payment options
- No interest

Payment Methods

- Automatic Bank Payment (ACH)
- Credit card/debit card

Payments are processed on the 5th of each month and will continue until the balance is paid in full.

Cost to Participate

- \$15 enrollment fee per semester (ACH & Credit Card)
- \$25 returned payment fee if a payment is returned

Simple Steps to Enroll in the Payment Plan

- Go to <http://students.vcccd.edu>
- Select the e-Cashier link
- Log into MyVCCCD
- From the Student Accounts page click on the e-Cashier logo

e-Cashier Availability

Availability of e-Cashier is determined by Oxnard College. Please be aware the college may elect not to have e-cashier available during specific times and dates during registration.

Please do not assume your balance will automatically be adjusted if financial aid is received or a class is dropped or added. You should review your agreement balance online through My FACTS Account or call the Oxnard College Student Business Office at 805.986.5811 to confirm the change.

Have additional questions on how the payment plan works? Refer to the "Frequently Asked Questions" or "How e-Cashier Works" links located on the toolbar of e-Cashier.

Target Dates to Enroll By:

	Last day to enroll online	Required down payment	Number of payments	Months of payments
FALL 2010	June 3	none	5	June-Oct
	June 22	20%	4	July-Oct
	July 22	25%	3	Aug-Oct
	Aug 19	30%	2	Sept & Oct
<i>NOTE: All down and full payments are processed immediately!</i>				

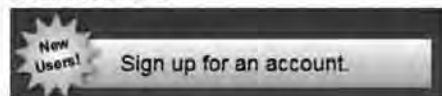
For additional help, please call us at 800.609.8056.

Customer service representatives are available
Monday through Thursday, 7:30 am to 7:00 pm (CST),
and Friday, 7:30 am to 5:00 pm.

netel Business Solutions
Formely FACTS management Co.

HOW TO SET UP YOUR "MyVCCCD" ACCOUNT

1. Go to my.vcccd.edu and click on Sign up for an account.



2. Enter your user ID (your 900 number or SSN) and PIN. Your PIN will be your old webSTAR password or temporary pin assigned.

Student ID: (900... or SSN)
 PIN: What's my PIN? - See Help

3. Click on Begin Setup



4. Click here to Continue



5. Write down your new e-mail address. You may also Forward e-mails from this account to your personal e-mail by setting up forwarding now.

Your student email address is ready. The address is
 first_lastname@my.vcccd.edu
 To access email, use the email icon in MyVCCCD.

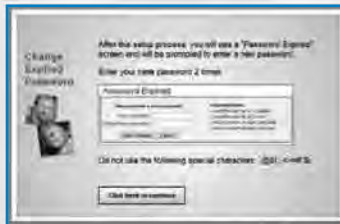
If you prefer to use another email address, please select email forwarding. Do you want to setup forwarding now?

If you DON'T want to forward college emails to a personal email address, click "NO". TO FORWARD COLLEGE EMAILS TO YOUR PERSONAL EMAIL ACCOUNT, CLICK "YES".

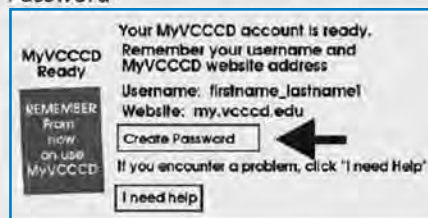
6. Read the Secret Questions and click "continue"



7. Read the PASSWORD instructions and click "continue"



8. You are now ready to set up your password. Click on "Create Password"



9. Select your PERMANENT password. Remember the Password Rules. Enter the password twice to confirm it, then click "Save Changes".

Password Expired

Please provide a new password.

New password:
 Confirm New password:

Password Rules

- Length must be 6 or greater
- Length must be 20 or less
- Must contain at least one letter
- Must contain at least one digit

10. Setup your security questions to complete your MyVCCCD account. These questions are used to recover your password if you forget it.

MyVCCCD
 Ventura County Community College District

Secret Questions and Answers Setup

You are required to select your secret questions and answers because you have not previously done so. The secret questions and answers you select can be used to login if you forget your password. The questions and answers that you choose should be difficult for others to guess.

The following question and answer restrictions apply to you:

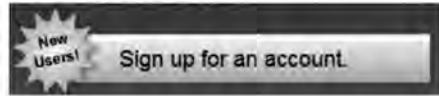
- The minimum number of valid question and answer question sets that are required is: 3
- The maximum number of significant characters in a question is: 9
- The maximum of significant characters in an answer is: 3
- Answers are not case sensitive. When answering the questions different upper and lower case characters may be required.
- White space in answers is not significant (unless knowing the questions a different number of space characters may be required).
- Duplicate answers are not allowed.

Your MyVCCCD account is not setup. You will use your Username and Password to access your account.



COMO ESTABLECER TU CUENTA DE "MyVCCCD"

1. Entra a my.vcccd.edu y oprime en "Sign up for an account".



2. Escribe tu ID (tu número 900 o seguro social) y tu PIN. Tu PIN es tu vieja contraseña webSTAR o tu pin provisional asignado.

Student ID: (900... or SSN)
 PIN: What's my PIN? - See Help

3. Oprime en "Begin Setup".



4. Oprime en "Click here to Continue".



5. Escribe tu nuevo correo electrónico. También puedes enviar mensajes desde esta cuenta a tu correo personal seleccionando reenviar ahora.

Your student email address is ready. The address is:
 first_lastname@my.vcccd.edu
 To access email, use the email icon in MyVCCCD.

If you prefer to use another email address, please setup email forwarding. Do you want to setup forwarding now?

Si no deseas reenviar mensajes a tu correo personal oprime en "NO".
PARA ENVIAR MENSAJES DEL COLEGIO A TU CORREO PERSONAL OPRIME EN "YES".

6. Lee las preguntas secretas y oprime en "continue".



7. Lee las instrucciones de la CONTRASEÑA y oprime en "continue".



8. Estás listo para crear tu contraseña. Oprime en "Create Password".



9. Crea tu contraseña PERMANENTE. Ten en cuenta las reglas de la contraseña. Ingresas la contraseña dos veces para confirmarla, luego oprime en "Save Changes".

Password Expired

Please provide a new password.

New password:
 Confirm New password:

Password Rules

- Length must be 8 or greater
- Length must be 20 or less
- Must contain at least one letter
- Must contain at least one digit

10. Crea tus preguntas de seguridad para completar tu cuenta de MyVCCCD. Estas preguntas se usan para recuperar la contraseña en caso de que la olvides.

MyVCCCD
 Ventura County Community College District

Secret Questions and Answers Setup

You are required to setup your secret questions and answers before you have full password access.

The secret question and answer pairs that you supply can be used to login if you forget your password. The questions and answers that you supply should be difficult for others to guess.

The following questions and answer combinations are allowed:

- The maximum number of valid questions and answer questions pairs that are required is 2.
- The maximum number of significant characters in a question is 4.
- The maximum of significant characters in an answer is 3.
- Answers are not case sensitive (when answering the questions, different upper and lower case characters may be required).
- Hyphens in answers is not significant (when answering the questions a different number of spaces than letters may be required).
- Double answers are not allowed.

Tu cuenta de MyVCCCD no está activa. Utiliza tu nombre de usuario y contraseña para acceder a tu cuenta.



?? NEED \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ FOR COLLEGE ??

www.oxnardcollege.edu

You need to go to college. We'll pay for it.
Financial aid is available for students at Oxnard College.
It's there for the asking. Real money ... for real education.
One that could get you a better job and get you started in your future.

So if you need money for college...fees, books, supplies...
even help with the rent...you just need to ask.

Log on now and find out how
we can help you @ oxnardcollege.edu/financialaid
ocfa@vcccd.edu

Or call **805.986.5828**
Financial Aid Office

Colegio Comunitario de Oxnard

Oficina de Ayuda Financiera

**Dinero Gratis
para el Colegio**

Para más información, contáctenos
al Teléfono 986.5828 o
Correo Electrónico: ocfa@vcccd.edu



INFORMACIÓN NECESARIA

EVALUACIÓN ACADÉMICA

La evaluación está disponible en el edificio SS&A, salón 149. La evaluación a través del programa COMPASS es un proceso computarizado que determina la preparación académica de los estudiantes en Inglés, Lectura, Matemáticas e Inglés como Segundo Idioma. Se podrán además utilizar múltiples sistemas de evaluación, tales como historiales académicos previos, intereses, aptitudes y calificaciones de la secundaria, para determinar la preparación del estudiante para la educación superior.

ORIENTACIÓN

Las sesiones de orientación permiten a los estudiantes familiarizarse con los programas del colegio, servicios, instalaciones, y expectativas académicas. Información y guía se ofrecen para ayudar a los estudiantes a comprender el proceso de matriculación, evaluación y elección de los cursos apropiados. Para una cita contacte la oficina de información @ 986-5800 x 5907.

SERVICIO DE CONSEJEROS

Plan de estudios

Los consejeros le ayudarán a desarrollar un plan educativo que incluya una lista de cursos para considerar durante su inscripción. Si necesita ayuda adicional, puede optar por ver a un consejero en forma individual o en grupo. También hay un consejero disponible para responder a preguntas rápidas sin necesidad de cita previa. El Centro de Consejería se encuentra en el edificio SS&A, salón 254.

INSCRIPCIÓN

Selección de clases e inscripción

Usted es responsable de seleccionar e inscribirse en los cursos. La inscripción en línea está disponible en my.vcccd.edu. Los estudiantes de secundaria deben inscribirse en persona. Los estudiantes nuevos no pueden inscribirse en línea a menos que hayan completado el proceso de matrícula o hayan sido eximidos por el Personal de Matriculación. La inscripción en persona se realiza en la ventanilla de la Oficina "Admissions & Records" en el edificio SS&A. Las fechas están indicadas en la página 5.

AVISO IMPORTANTE SOBRE EL PAGO DE CUOTAS

Varios métodos de pago de cuotas están disponibles: tarjeta de crédito, cheque, o plan de pago fácil. Los estudiantes que no paguen sus cuotas dentro de siete (7) días después de la inscripción podrían ser automáticamente retirados de las clases. La falta de pago PUEDE resultar en la retención de sus expedientes académicos, lo que le impedirá inscribirse o cancelar sus clases, acceder a sus documentos oficiales y notas y limitará el acceso a determinados servicios hasta que cancele su deuda.

DARSE DE BAJA

Darse de baja de una clase es su responsabilidad, no la responsabilidad de su instructor. Si tiene que dejar una clase, asegúrese de hacerlo dentro de los plazos establecidos. Si usted se ha registrado para una clase, nunca ha asistido, y no se ha dado de baja, será igualmente responsable por los gastos incurridos. Usted puede darse de baja en la red: my.vcccd.edu.

ASISTENCIA CONTINUA

Asistencia académica

Después de la inscripción, usted seguirá recibiendo servicios de asistencia académica a través del departamento de matriculación "Alerta Temprana" y del departamento de consejeros. El departamento de consejeros podrá contactarlo si usted está indeciso acerca de su especialización, si está inscripto en clases de habilidades básicas, o para ayudarlo a alcanzar sus metas en Oxnard College. Además, tiene la opción de ver a un consejero en cualquier momento si tiene preocupaciones de tipo personal, académico o con respecto a su carrera. Puede concertar una cita por teléfono al 986-5816 o en el salón SS&A 254.

LISTA DE ESPERA

¿Está llena la clase? Si tiene una dirección de correo electrónico registrada con el colegio puede añadir su nombre a la lista de espera. (Usted será automáticamente aceptado a la clase cuando haya cupo disponible y se le notificará por correo electrónico.)

INFORMATION YOU NEED TO KNOW

ASSESSMENT

Assessment is available on a walk-in basis in the SS&A Building, Room 149. Assessment using COMPASS test is a computerized process that determines students' academic readiness in English, Reading, Math and English as a Second Language. Multiple measures such as past academic record, interests, aptitude, and high school grades can also be used to determine readiness for college level course work.

ORIENTATION

Orientation sessions are designed to acquaint students with college programs, services, facilities, and academic expectations. Information and guidance is provided to help students understand matriculation, assessment, student support services and choosing appropriate courses. For an appointment contact the Information Desk @ 986-5800 x 5907.

COUNSELING/ADVISEMENT

Planning for Your Classes

Counselors will help you develop an educational plan which includes a list of courses to consider during registration. If you need additional assistance, you can then choose to see a counselor on an individual or group basis. A drop-by counselor is also available to handle quick questions. The Counseling Center is located in the SS&A Building, Room 254.

REGISTRATION

Selecting Your Schedule of Courses and Enrolling

You are responsible for selecting your course schedule and registering for your courses. Online Registration is available at my.vcccd.edu. High School students must process registration in person. First-time students cannot register unless they have completed the matriculation process or have been exempted by Matriculation staff. In-Person registration is provided on a first-come, first served basis at the Admissions & Records Office lobby windows in the SS&A Bldg. Walk-In dates are listed on page 5.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF FEES

Several methods of fee payment are available: credit card, check, or easy payment plan. Students who do not pay their fees within seven (7) days of enrolling MAY be automatically dropped from classes. Non-payment MAY result in a financial hold placed against student records which will prevent all enrollment and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades and limit access to certain campus services until paid.

CLASS DROPS

Dropping a class is your responsibility. It is not your instructor's responsibility. If you must drop a class, be sure to drop within the established deadlines. If you've enrolled in a class, have never attended the class and have never dropped it, you are still responsible for the fees incurred. **You may drop your class online at my.vcccd.edu.**

FOLLOW UP

Providing Assistance

After enrolling, you will continue to receive follow-up services through the Matriculation Early Alert system and the counseling department. The counseling department may contact you to assist you if you are undecided about your major, are enrolled in basic skills classes, or to help you achieve your goals at Oxnard College. In addition, you may opt to see a counselor at any time if you have personal, academic, or career concerns. Appointments can be scheduled by phone at 986-5816 or in Room SS&A 254.

WAIT LIST

Closed Class?? If you have an e-mail address on file with the college you can add your name to a wait list. (You will automatically be moved into the class if room permits, with e-mail confirmation.)

YOU CAN RECEIVE MORE ON-LINE SERVICES!!!**... AND IT'S FREE ON MyVCCCD**

Write down your new e-mail address. You may also forward e-mails from this account to your personal e-mail by setting up forwarding now.



If you don't want to forward college e-mails to personal e-mail address, click "NO". TO FORWARD COLLEGE EMAILS TO YOUR PERSONAL EMAIL ACCOUNT, CLICK "YES".

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions (ocadmissions@vcccd.net)

SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION

Oxnard College, in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400, is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years of age and born after December 31, 1959 to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to: www.sss.gov.

STUDENT ID NUMBERS!**FLASH!**

The colleges of the Ventura County Community College District assign student ID numbers to replace social security numbers as the student identifier. The assigned ID number will appear on the MyVCCCD registration screen. It will also appear on printed mailers and notices from the colleges and on faculty attendance, drop and grade rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope Scholarship Tax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.

Although you will still be able to access your records using your social security number, the use of a student ID number will provide you with additional security and confidentiality.

LOOK WHAT'S AVAILABLE ON MyVCCCD!! (my.vcccd.edu)**Progress Check for CSU, IGETC Transfer, and Associate Degree**

Are you ready to transfer to a university? If so, you can track your own progress online with this new service:

1. Log on to my.vcccd.edu
2. Click on Student Records
3. Click on Progress Check
4. Submit Requested Information
5. Generate Request
6. Print

(Classes taken prior to Fall 1999 not included)

Student Enrollment Verification

There is a service provided by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

1. Log on to my.vcccd.edu
2. Click on Oxnard Students Only
3. Click on Enrollment Verification
4. Open Student Clearinghouse
5. Click on Obtain an Enrollment Certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company requesting proof of enrollment
6. Print

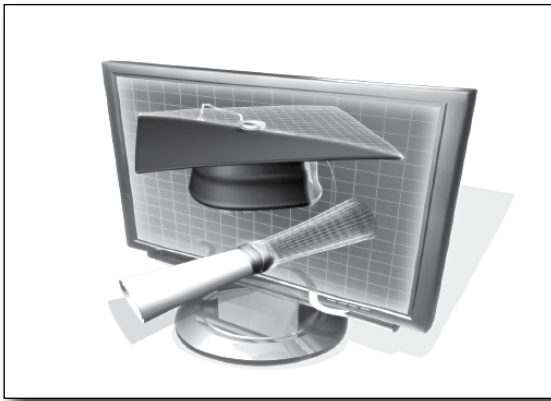
Closed Classes

If you wish to enter a closed class, you must: (See page 18)

1. Add your name to the WAITLIST. (You will automatically be moved into the class if a space becomes available.)
2. Attend the first class meeting if you are still on the waitlist.
3. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor
4. Go to my.vcccd.edu, click on Registration add/drop, drop yourself off of the waitlist, click Submit Registration Changes, type in the CRN, type authorization code, click Admit me, click Registration Changes, click Exit Registration.

Services Available on MyVCCCD

- ◆ Campus News
- ◆ Weather
- ◆ Locate your Priority Registration date.
- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa, Mastercard, Discover and American Express
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress
- ◆ Add your name to a closed class WAITLIST



Get Your Basic Math Skills at the Oxnard College Success Academy!

If your basic skills for Math are in need of improvement you have an alternative to traditional classroom meetings. The Oxnard College Mathematics Success Academy is located in the Learning Center, upper floor of the Library.

- Work at your own pace.
- Opportunities to strengthen your weak areas in Mathematics fast!
- Individual instruction provided by computers, instructors, teaching assistants, and tutors.
- Instructors, teaching assistants, and tutors to answer questions on the spot, by phone or email.
- The latest technology delivered instruction using PLATO software.
- Connect to PLATO in the Success Academy or from any Oxnard College Network Computer.
- Flexible hours, Monday – Friday.

If you assess below MATH R014, Oxnard College Success Academy can meet your needs.

Courses available for Fall 2010:

<i>Success Academy Courses</i>	<i>Equals Traditional Courses</i>
MATH R009A Basic Mathematics I - 1 Unit MATH R009B Basic Mathematics II - 1 Unit MATH R009C Basic Mathematics III - 1 Unit	MATH R009 Basic Math 3 Units
MATH R010A Pre-Algebra I - 1 Unit MATH R010B Pre-Algebra II - 1 Unit MATH R010C Pre-Algebra III - 1 Unit MATH R010D Pre-Algebra IV - 1 Unit	MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4 Units
MATH R011A Elementary Algebra I - 2.5 Units MATH R011B Elementary Algebra II - 2.5 Units	MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5 Units

WAITLIST INFORMATION FOR CLOSED CLASSES

Students may choose to place themselves on a waitlist for closed classes. Being on a waitlist gives students the best chance of being admitted to a closed class. Please see below for more information:

WAITLIST INFORMATION

- ◆ Being on a waitlist does not guarantee admission to the class. However, waitlisted students will automatically be registered into the waitlisted class in priority order if a seat becomes available. Waitlisted students will also be admitted to the class before all other students seeking admission to the class who are not on the waitlist.
- ◆ Students may waitlist in a closed class until the day before the class begins in Summer and until the end of the first week of the semester in Fall and Spring.
- ◆ You will not be prompted to waitlist for a class if the waitlist option is no longer available.
- ◆ **It is the student's responsibility to be aware of their registration and waitlist status.** The colleges will make notify you by email when students are moved from the waitlist into the class or removed from a waitlist as a result of subsequent program changes.
- ◆ There is no charge to waitlist for a class. Fees will be assessed when a student is moved from the waitlist and registered in the class and must be paid immediately.
- ◆ Failure to pay fees for enrolled classes will drop you from enrolled and waitlisted classes.
- ◆ Check the status of your waitlisted classes at MyVCCCD

WAITLIST ELIGIBILITY

- ◆ You may not register or place yourself on the waitlist for any other class that meets at the same time as the waitlisted class .
- ◆ You may not register or place yourself on the waitlist for another section of the same course as the waitlisted class. Example: if you are registered in English 1A, you cannot also be on the waitlist for a different section of English 1A.
- ◆ Do not waitlist for the same class in more than one semester.
- ◆ Be sure you meet the prerequisites for the waitlisted course. This means that students must have completed the prerequisite course at this college with a grade of A, B, C or Pass (previously called Credit), or must have seen a counselor for prerequisite clearance
- ◆ Do not exceed your maximum allowable number of units including the units for the waitlisted course. Requests for unit overload must be approved by a counselor and filed with the Records Office.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of repeats for any class.
- ◆ If you have waitlisted for an on-line or partially on-line class you will be able to log into the class for the first two weeks of the class. If you have not officially registered into the class by the end of the 2nd week of the class, your access into the class will expire until you officially enroll.
- ◆ Remember that any changes to your schedule may affect your waitlist status. You will be removed from the waitlist if your schedule changes affect your eligibility to remain on the waitlist.
- ◆ If you are dropped from your classes because you did not pay your enrollment fees, you will also be dropped from all waitlisted classes.

If you are still on the waitlist on the first day of instruction, you MUST attend the first class meeting! The instructor will use the waitlist to admit additional students by issuing an add code for registration on MyVCCCD (if seats are available)

2010-2011 OC Curriculum, Awards, Certificates, and Degrees*

	associate degree courses	proficiency award certificate		
Addictive Disorders Studies				
• Addictive Disorders Studies	X	X	X	
• Addictive Disorders Studies in the Criminal Justice System	X	X	X	
African-American Studies	X			
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration				
• Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	X	X	X	
American Sign Language	X			
Anthropology				
• Anthropology	X	X		
Area Studies	X			
Art				
• Art	X	X		
• Art Two-Dimensional Studio	X	X		
• Art Three-Dimensional Studio	X	X		
Asian-American Studies	X			
Assistive Computer Technology	X			
Astronomy	X			
Automotive				
• Automotive Body and Fender Repair	X	X	X	
• Automotive Technology	X	X	X	
• Smog License Requirements				X
Biological Sciences				
• Anatomy	X			
• Biology	X	X		
• Microbiology	X			
• Physiology	X			
Business				
• Accounting	X	X	X	
• Business	X	X		
• Business Management	X	X	X	
Chemistry	X	X		
Chicano Studies	X			
Child Development				
• Child Development	X	X	X	
• Early Childhood Site Supervisor				X
Communications - Radio, Motion Picture and Television				
• Television Production Option	X	X		
Communication Studies	X			
Computer Information Systems				
• Administrative Assistant	X	X	X	
• Office Information Systems	X	X	X	
• Office Occupations Preparation				X
Cooperative Work Experience	X			
CSU GE-Breadth	X		X	
Dental Assistant	X		X	
Dental Hygiene				
• Dental Hygiene	X	X		
Disability Studies	X			
Economics				
• Economics	X	X		
Education	X			
Employment Preparation	X			

	associate degree courses	proficiency award certificate		
Engineering Technology				
• Computer Networking	X	X	X	
• Engineering Technology Option	X	X	X	
English				
• English	X	X		
English as a Second Language	X			
Environmental Studies				
• Coastal Environmental Studies *		X		
Fire Technology				
• Fire Technology (Pre-Service)	X	X	X	
• Fire Technology (Administrative Fire Services)	X	X	X	
• Fire Technology (In-Service)	X	X	X	
General Studies		X		
Geography	X			
Geology	X			
Health Education	X			
History				
• History	X	X		
Culinary Arts & Restaurant Management				
• Culinary Arts	X	X	X	
• Restaurant Management	X	X	X	
IGETC	X		X	
Interdisciplinary Studies	X			
Japanese	X			
Learning Skills	X			
Legal Assisting/Paralegal Studies*				
• Legal Assisting/Paralegal Studies	X	X	X	
Marine Studies				
• Marine Studies	X			X
Mathematics				
• Mathematics	X	X		
Music	X			
Personal Growth/ Leadership	X			
Philosophy				
• Philosophy	X	X		
Physical Education	X			
Physical Science	X			
Physics*	X	X		
• Technology *				
• Physical Science *				
Political Science				
• Political Science	X	X		
Psychology				
• Psychology	X	X		
Sociology				
• Sociology	X	X		
• Human Services Option**		X	X	
Spanish				
• Spanish	X	X		
Special Education	X			
Speech (see Communication Studies)	X			
Television (see Communications)				

*Submitted for State Approval

**Certificate of Achievement Submitted for State Approval

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Awarded to students who have successfully completed a minimum of 60 semester units including general education and a minimum of 18 units in a major or area of emphasis. Units required vary by major.

CERTIFICATES OF ACHIEVEMENT

Awarded to students who have successfully completed a State approved program of at least 18 semester units.

PROFICIENCY AWARDS

Recognition that a student has completed a prescribed program.

Associate Degrees - Specific Majors and General Studies Pattern I

Specific majors (A.A. or A.S.):

- Complete the Oxnard College general education requirements areas A-E (pg. 22)
- Choose and complete a major from the following list with a grade of "C" or better (or "P") in each course:

Available majors:

Accounting	Chemistry	Mathematics
Addictive Disorders Studies	Child Development	Office Information Systems
Addictive Disorders in the Criminal Justice System	Coastal Environmental Studies	Philosophy
Administrative Assistant	Computer Networking	Physics
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Culinary Arts	Physics - Technology
Anthropology	Dental Hygiene	Physics - Physical Science
Art	Economics	Political Science
Art: Two-Dimensional Studio	Engineering Technology	Psychology
Art: Three-Dimensional Studio	English	Restaurant Management
Automotive Body and Fender Repair	Fire Technology (Pre-Service)	Sociology
Automotive Technology	Fire Technology (Administrative Fire Services)	Sociology - Human Services.
Biology	Fire Technology (In-Service)	Spanish
Business	History	Television Production
Business Management	Legal Assisting/Paralegal Studies	

- Complete a total of 60 degree-applicable semester units (including General Education and major)
- Complete graduation requirements in competency in Math and English (see catalog pg. 49 for details)
- Complete scholarship requirements (2.0 minimum cumulative degree-applicable GPA)
- Complete requirements in residency (see catalog pg. 49)
- Apply for the A.A. or A.S. degree in the Counseling Office.

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern I

This pattern provides an opportunity to earn an Associate in Arts in General Studies. This degree covers a broad area of study and is intended for students who may not be planning to transfer to a four-year university or who may need to explore possibilities before committing themselves to a major. Students are required to:

1. Complete Oxnard College general education requirements to include areas A-F (pg. 22)
2. Choose an area of emphasis from one of three categories listed below.
 - Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of "C" or better (or a "P") in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
 - Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline.
3. Complete a minimum of 60 degree-applicable units with a cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 for all college level work attempted.
4. Complete the college's other graduation requirements in competency (Math and English), scholarship, and residency (see catalog).

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a four-year university are advised that this curriculum may not adequately prepare them for transfer. Patterns II and III are designed for transfer students.

Natural Sciences

ANAT R101; **ANTH** R101; **AST** R101/L; **BIOL** R100/L, R101/L, R120/L, R122/L, R170; **CHEM** R100/L, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **ESRM** R100; **GEOG** R101/L, R103; **GEOL** R101/L, R103/L; **MICR** R100/L; **MST** R100/L, R103/L, R122, R160, R175, R190, R195; **PHSC** R170; **PHSO** R101; **PHYS** R101/L, R102/L, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; **PSY** R105

Social & Behavioral Sciences

AAS R101; **ANTH** R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R110, R111, R113; **CD** R102, R103, R106, R108; **CHST** R101, R107, R114; **ECON** R100, R101, R102; **EDU** R122; **GEOG** R102, R104; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121; **IDS** R102, R150, R151; **PHIL** R109, R110, R114; **POLS** R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A; **PSY** R101, R102A, R104, R107, R108, R110, R111, R112, R114, R131, R135; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R110, R111, R114, R116, R118, R122; **TV** R100

Arts and Humanities

ART R101, R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R150A, R152A, R152B; **ASL** R101, R102, R103, R104; **COMM** R100, R101, R109; **ENGL** R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R111, R112, R130, R131, R132, R151, R152, R153, R154, R157; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R109, R111, R117, R118, R119; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R110; **JAPN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102; **MUS** R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R107A, R107B, R107C, R107D, R110A, R115, R116, R119, R124; **PHIL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R110; **SPAN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R103, R104, R107, R117, R118; **TV** R100, R102, R103, R104, R105

General Studies Patterns II and III

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern II

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a four-year university in high-unit majors or where completion of CSU-GE or IGETC is not appropriate or advisable. See www.assist.org for guidance. Independent or out-of-state universities may also fall in this category.

Students are required to complete the following requirements:

1. Select and complete courses from the general education pattern of a transfer institution to include, at a minimum, the following Title 5 requirements:

- Natural Sciences (3 units)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 units)
- Arts and Humanities (3 units)
- Language and Rationality - English Composition (3 units)
- Communication and Analytical Thinking (3 units)

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern III

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a California public four-year university (UC or CSU) and plan to use the CSU GE or IGETC to fulfill their lower division general education.

1. Complete the CSU GE-Breadth (pg. 23) or IGETC (pg. 24)

Note: Students who complete the CSU GE-Breadth or IGETC need to apply for GE certification in the Transfer Center or Counseling Office and may also apply for a Certificate of Achievement.

2. Complete local graduation requirements to include:

- **Health Education** (one course): **HED** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106
- **Physical Education** (one course): Any Physical Education activity course or **MST** R120L
- **Women's Studies/Ethnic Studies:** (one course) **AAS** R101; **AFAM** R101; **ANTH** R102, R105, R107; **CD** R107; **CHST** R101, R107, R114; **ENGL** R112; **HED** R103; **HIST** R107, R108, R109, R112, R117, R120, R121; **PSY** R107, R110, R114; **SOC** R103, R104, R107, R108; **SPAN** R107, R117; **TV** R117

3. Choose an area of emphasis from one of three categories listed below.

- Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of C or better (or a "P") in each of the courses selected within the chosen area of emphasis.
- Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline.
- Select courses that fulfill major preparation requirements for the chosen transfer institution. CSU and UC articulation can be found on www.assist.org. Other articulation can be found in the Transfer Center. If no articulation exists with your intended transfer institution, you may obtain guidance from recruitment counselors, the transfer institution's departmental advisors in your major and their catalog/website.

Areas of Emphasis

Natural Sciences or Mathematics Emphasis

ANAT R101; **ANTH** R101; **AST** R101/L; **BIOL** R120, R122; **CHEM** R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **ESRM** R100, **GEOG** R101/L, R103; **GEOL** R101/L, R103/L; **MATH** R105, R106, R115, R116, R118, R120, R121, R122, R125; **MICR** R100/L; **PHSO** R101; **PHYS** R101/L, R102/L, R121, R122; R131, R132, R133

Social and Behavioral Sciences Emphasis

ANTH R102, R103; **ECON** R101, R102; **GEOG** R101/L, R102, R103; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R102, R103; **POLS** R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; **PSY** R101, R103, R105, R135; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R111

Arts and Humanities Emphasis

ART R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R108A, R126A; **ENGL** R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R111; **JAPN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102; **MUS** R102A-D, R104, R105, R107A-D, R152A-D; **PHIL** R102, R105, R106, R107, R111; **SPAN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R103, R104

NOTE: A Liberal Studies emphasis is under development. In the meantime, students planning to transfer to a university into a Liberal Studies major for Elementary teaching will find that their required lower division major coursework (available on www.assist.org <<http://www.assist.org>>) will fit within the Social and Behavioral Sciences emphasis, as well as fulfilling CSU GE requirements. IGETC is not recommended for Liberal Studies majors. Students majoring in Liberal Studies for Elementary teaching should follow the CSU GE-Breadth pattern only, not IGETC, to satisfy the General Education requirements of this degree.

4. Complete a minimum of 60 transferable units with a cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 in all degree-applicable college and university work attempted.

5. Complete the college's other graduation requirements in competency and residency.

OXNARD COLLEGE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS 2010-2011

All A.A. or A.S. degrees in specific majors require completion of the Oxnard College General Education requirements A-E listed below. The A.A. degree in General Studies Pattern I also requires completion of the Oxnard College General Education requirements but has the additional requirement of area F. While the A.A. in General Studies degree Patterns II and III have their own general education requirements, they also require area F from this course list to meet district requirements. All AA or AS degrees require a minimum of 60 units and completion of all requirements in competency, residency, and scholarship. Please see the college catalog for details.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES (a minimum of 6 semester units with ONE course from section 1 Biological Science & ONE course from section 2 Physical Science)

1. **BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE:** ANAT R101; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R170; ESRM R100; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L, R122, R175, R190, R195; PHSO R101; PSY R105

2. **PHYSICAL SCIENCE:** AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R100L, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; GEOL R101, R101L, R103, R103L; MST R103, R103L, R160; PHSC R170; PHYS R101, R101L, R102, R102L, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133

B. SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (a minimum of 6 semester units with ONE course from section 1 American History/Institutions and ONE course from section 2 Social/Behavioral Sciences)

1. **AMERICAN HISTORY/INSTITUTIONS:** AAS R101; CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117, R121; POLS R100, R101, R102, R107

2. **SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES:** AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R110, R111, R113; CD R102, R103, R106, R108; CHST R101, R114; ECON R100, R101, R102; EDU R122; GEOG R102, R104; HIST R100A, R100B, R104, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121; IDS R102, R150, R151; PHIL R109, R110, R114; POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A; PSY R101, R102A, R104, R107, R108, R110, R111, R112, R114, R131, R135; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R110, R111, R114, R116, R118, R122; TV R100

C. HUMANITIES (a minimum of 6 units with ONE course from section 1 Fine Arts and ONE course from section 2 Other Humanities)

1. **FINE ARTS:** ART R101, R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R150A, R152A, R152B; COMM R109; ENGL R112; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R107A, R107B, R107C, R107D, R110A, R115, R116, R119, R124; TV R102, R103, R104

2. **OTHER HUMANITIES:** ASL R101, R102, R103, R104; COMM R101, R105, R109; ENGL R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R111, R112, R130, R131, R132, R151, R152, R153, R154, R157; HIST R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R109, R111, R117, R118, R119; IDS R101A, R101B, R110; JAPN R101, R101A, R101B, R102; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R110; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R103, R104, R107, R117, R118; TV R100, R105

D. LANGUAGE & RATIONALITY (a minimum of 6 semester units with ONE course from section 1 English Composition and ONE course from section 2 Communication/Analytic Thinking)

1. **ENGLISH COMPOSITION:** ENGL R101

2. **COMMUNICATION/ANALYTIC THINKING:** ANTH R115; COMM R100, R101, R105, R107, R110, R111, R113; ENGL R102, R130; IDS R110; MATH R014, R023, R101, R102, R105, R106, R115, R116, R118, R120, R121, R122, R125; PG R101A, R102; PHIL R100, R107, R111, R112; PSY R103, R104; TV R105

E. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & HEALTH: (a minimum of ONE course from section 1 Health Education and ONE course from section 2 Physical Education)

1. **HEALTH EDUCATION:** HED R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106

2. **PHYSICAL EDUCATION:** All Physical Education activity courses; MST R120L

F. WOMEN'S STUDIES/ETHNIC STUDIES (choose one course)

General Studies Majors ONLY; NOT required for other degrees.

AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R105, R107; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R114; ENGL R112, HED R103; HIST R107, R108, R109, R112, R117, R120, R121; PSY R107, R110, R114; SOC R103, R104, R107, R108; SPAN R107, R117; TV R117

California State University (CSU) GE-Breadth 2010-2011

California State University (CSU) General Education Requirements

It is recommended that students planning to transfer to a California State University (CSU) complete their lower division general education prior to transfer by following the CSU GE-Breadth plan below. Counselors can help students select courses that fulfill lower-division major requirements as well as general education. Certification is not automatic. After students complete the CSU GE-Breadth pattern, they must meet with a counselor in the Counseling Office or Transfer Center to request certification. Without this "certification", students may have additional lower-division general education requirements to fulfill after transfer that vary from campus to campus in the CSU. Students who fully complete the CSU GE-Breadth for Oxnard College will be eligible to apply for a Certificate of Achievement in California State University General Education-Breadth (CSU GE-Breadth). CSU GE is not appropriate for every major/college within the CSU. Check on www.assist.org or with your counselor or the Transfer Center for updated information.

A grade of "C" or better is required to fulfill areas **A1**, **A2**, **A3**, and **B4**.

Area A: Communication in the English Language

Complete one course from each group (A1, A2, A3). A total of 9 semester units (12 qtr. units) are required. All courses in Area A must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

A1: Oral Communication: **COMM** R101, R107, R110, R111

A2: Written Communication: **ENGL** R101

A3: Critical Thinking: **COMM** R107; **ENGL** R102; **IDS** R110; **PHIL** R100, R107, R111, R112

Area B: Physical Universe & Its Life Forms: Complete a minimum of 9 semester units (12 qtr. units) with at least one course from each group (1, 2, 3, 4) to include one laboratory activity course corresponding to selected lecture course. Math requires a grade of "C" or better.

B1: Physical Science: **AST** R101; **CHEM** R100, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **GEOG** R101, R103; **GEOL** R101, R103; **MST** R103; **PHSC** R170; **PHYS** R101, R102, R121, R122, R131

B2: Life Science: **ANAT** R101; **ANTH** R101; **BIOL** R100, R101, R120; **MICR** R100; **MST** R100; **PSY** R105

B3: Lab Experience: **ANAT** R101; **AST** R101L; **BIOL** R100L, R101L, R120L; **CHEM** R100L, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **GEOG** R101L; **GEOL** R101L, R103L; **MICR** R100L; **MST** R100L, R103L; **PHSC** R170; **PHYS** R101L, R102L, R121, R122, R131

B4: Math: **MATH** R101, R102, R105, R106, R115, R116, R118, R120, R121, R122, R125; **PSY** R103

Area C: Arts and Humanities: Choose 9 units (12 qtr. units) with at least one course from area C1, one course from C2, and the third course from either C1 or C2.

C1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theater): **ART** R101, R102, R103, R157B; **MUS** R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R110A, R116, R119, R120, R121, R124, R125; **SPAN** R118; **TV** R117

C2: Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Language): **ART** R108A; **ASL** R101, R102, R103, R104; **COMM** R105, R107; **ENGL** R102, R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R111, R112, R131, R132, R151, R152, R153, R154, R157; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R108, R119, R120 **JAPN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102; **PHIL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; **PSY** R107; **SOC** R104, R114; **SPAN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R103, R104, R107, R117

Area D: Social and Behavioral Sciences: Choose 9 semester units (12 qtr. units) from three different groups and at least two disciplines

D0: Sociology & Criminology: **HIST** R112; **PSY** R107; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R111, R116, R118

D1: Anthropology & Archaeology: **AFAM** R101; **ANTH** R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R110, R111, R113

D2: Economics: **ECON** R100, R101, R102

D3: Ethnic Studies: **AAS** R101; **AFAM** R101; **ANTH** R107; **CD** R107; **CHST** R101, R107, R114; **HIST** R107, R108, R109, R121; **PSY** R114; **SOC** R103, R107, R108; **SPAN** R107

D4: Gender Studies: **ANTH** R105; **HED** R103; **HIST** R112, R117; **PSY** R107, R110; **SOC** R104,

D5: Geography: **GEOG** R102, R104

D6: History: **AAS** R101; **CHST** *R107; **HIST** R100A, R100B, *R102, *R103, R104, R105, R106, *R107, *R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, *R117, R118, R119, R120, R121

D7: Interdisciplinary, Social, or Behavioral Science: **CD** R102; **COMM** R113; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R102, R110; **JOUR** R100, R186; **SOC** R105, R108; **TV** R100

D8: Political Science, Government, Legal Institutions: **POLS** *R100, *R101, *R102, R104, R105, R106, *R107, R108, R189A

D9: Psychology: **CHST** R114; **PSY** R101, R104, R107, R108, R110, R114, R131, R135; **SOC** R104

Area E: Life Long Understanding & Self-Development:

complete 3 semester units (4 qtr. units) with no more than 1 unit of P.E.

CD R102; **HED** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; **MST** R120, R120L; **MUS** R107A, R108, R110A, R112, R114, R117;

PE R116A, R116B, R119A, R119B, R124, R130, R131A, R132A, R133A, R134A, R141A, R141B, R143, R146, R148, R150, R151A, R155A, R155B, R156A, R156B, R159A, R159B, R160, R161, R165, R166, R167, R168, R169, R170, R171, R172, R177;

PG R101A, R102; **PSY** R101, R102A, R107, R108, R112;

SOC R104, R105, R106

U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals: **ONE** course from Group A and **ONE** course from Group B

* Courses may be double counted in Area D.

Group A: U.S. History: **CHST** R107; **HIST** R102, R103, R107, R108, R117

Group B: U.S. Government: **POLS** R100, R101, R102, (**POLS** R107 will also fulfill this requirement but **only** when combined with HIST R102)

Certification is not automatic. Students must request certification after completion of the CSU GE-Breadth. Students completing CSU GE Breadth Certification may also apply for a Certificate of Achievement in CSU GE-Breadth. See your counselor or the Transfer Center.

IGETC CERTIFICATION PLAN 2010-2011

University of California and California State University Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum

Completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) with certification will permit a student to transfer to a UC or CSU campus without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division general education courses to satisfy campus-specific general education requirements. All courses taken for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or better (or score of 3 or better on AP tests). Grades of "C-" are not acceptable. Once a student has completed the IGETC, they must make an appointment with an Oxnard College counselor or the Transfer Center to request certification; it is not automatic. Pre-major courses may also be completed prior to transfer and may count towards IGETC. Counselors can help students choose appropriate courses for their major and transfer goals. Students wishing to use a course to meet an IGETC requirement must be sure that the course is on the IGETC list during the academic year when it is taken. IGETC is not appropriate preparation for some colleges/majors within the UC/CSU systems. See pages 69-72 in the catalog for IGETC considerations and check on www.assist.org for updated information. Students who fully complete the IGETC for Oxnard College will be eligible to apply for a Certificate of Achievement in Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC). IGETC Certification must be requested prior to transferring.

Courses may only be used to fulfill one category and may not be double-counted.

Area 1: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION: *CSU: complete one course from each group A, B, & C.. UC: complete one course from group A and one course from group B. Each course must be 3 semester units (4-5 qtr. units).*

Group A: English Composition: **ENGL** R101

Group B: Critical Thinking - English Composition *(Must have English Composition as a prerequisite)* **ENGL** R102; **PHIL** R111

Group C: Oral Communication (CSU requirement ONLY): **COMM** R101, R107, R110, R111

Area 2: MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING: *complete one course of at least 3 semester units (4-5 qtr. units) in Area 2*

Math: **MATH** R101, R105, R106, R115, R120, R121, R122, R125; **PSY** R103

Area 3: ARTS AND HUMANITIES: *complete at least 3 courses of at least 3 semester units each (4-5 qtr. units), with at least one course from Group A Arts and one course from Group B Humanities and the third course from either group for a total of 9 semester units (12-15 qtr. units) in Area 3*

Group A: Arts: **ART** R101, R102, R103; **MUS** R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R116, R119; **SPAN** R118

Group B: Humanities: **ANTH** R105, R107, R110, R111, R113; **ASL** R103, 104; **COMM** R105; **ENGL** R104, R105, R107, R108, R111, R112, R131, R132, R151, R152, R153, R154, R157; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R102; **JOUR** R100; **PHIL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; **PSY** R107; **SOC** R104, R114; **SPAN** R103, R104, R107, R117

Area 4: SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES: *complete at least 3 courses, of at least 3 semester units each (4-5 qtr. units) from at least 2 disciplines for a total of 9 semester (12-15 qtr. units) in Area 4*

Group A: Anthropology and Archeology: **AFAM** R101; **ANTH** R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R110, R111, R113, R115

Group B: Economics: **ECON** R100, R101, R102

Group C: Ethnic Studies: **AAS** R101; **AFAM** R101; **CHST** R101, R107, R114; **HIST** R107; **PSY** R114; **SOC** R108; **SPAN** R107

Group E: Geography: **GEOG** R102, R104

Group F: History: **CHST** R107; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121

Group G: Interdisciplinary, Social & Behavioral Sciences: **CD** R102; **COMM** R105 R113; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R102, R110

Group H: Political Science, Government & Legal Institutions: **POLS** R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R108

Group I: Psychology: **CHST** R114; **PSY** R101, R104, R107, R108, R110, R114, R131; **SOC** R104

Group J: Sociology & Criminology: **CD** R102, R106; **HIST** R112; **JOUR** R100, R186; **PHIL** R114; **PSY** R107; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R104, R106, R107, R108, R111, R114, R116

Area 5: PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES: *complete one course from each group; one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture course; 7 - 9 semester (9-12 quarter units) in Area 5. Each course must be at least 3 semester units (4-5 qtr. units), except separate lab courses.*

Group A: Physical Science: **AST** R101, R101L; **CHEM** R100, R100L, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **GEOG** R101, R101L, R103; **GEOL** R101, R101L, R103, R103L; **MST** R103, R103L; **PHSC** R170; **PHYS** R101, R101L, R102, R102L, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133

Group B: Biological Science: **ANAT** R101; **ANTH** R101; **BIOL** R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L; **MICR** R100, R100L; **MST** R100, R100L; **PSY** R105

Area 6: LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC REQUIREMENT ONLY): *Languages other than English. Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school in the same language with a "C" or better, or one of the following courses with a "C" or better. Courses used to fulfill this requirement may also be used to fulfill requirements in Area 3B, but the units may be counted only once:* **ASL** R101, R102, R103, R104; **JAPN** R101, R101B, R102; **SPAN** R101, R101B, R102, R103, R104

CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS: 6 units

Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer. One course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2.

Group 1: **CHST** R107; **HIST** R102, R103, R107, R108, R117

Group 2: **POLS** R100, R101, R102 (**POLS** R107 will also fulfill this requirement but only when combined with **HIST** R102)

FALL 2010 DISTANCE EDUCATION - TELECOURSES

If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet on a different schedule than standard classes: some meet just a few times during the semester; some more often, but for a shorter class time. Students get the rest of the course information by viewing videos outside of class. Depending on the course, you will watch between 22 and 30 half-hour episodes during a semester. For a full-semester class, that's a little less than an hour a week.

If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, you can watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 15, Time Warner Cable. Tapes may be also viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday, or can be purchased through the OC Bookstore or online at intelecom.org.

To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, or OCTV at 986-5817. Telecourse schedules and other information can be found at the OCTV website, <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/collegenews/OCTV/octvschedule.asp>

<u>ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics</u> 3.00 Units	<u>SOC R101 Intro to Sociology</u> 3.00 Units
<u>70623</u> Edwards, Ishita	<u>71865</u> Butler, Marie
<u>POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&Politics</u> 3.00 Units	<u>SOC R106 Contemporary American Family</u> 3.00 Units
<u>71963</u> Guevara, Gloria	<u>71965</u> Butler, Marie

*For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule*

WEB COURSES

<u>ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology</u> 3.00 Units	<u>ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition</u> 5.00 Units
<u>71651</u> Kamaila, Linda	<u>77300</u> Wilkes, Evangeline
<u>BUS R111A Business Law I</u> 3.00 Units	<u>ENGL R101 College Composition</u> 4.00 Units
<u>72308</u> Sment, Michael	<u>72368</u> Wilkes, Evangeline
<u>BUS R120 Intro to Business</u> 3.00 Units	<u>ENGL R101 College Composition</u> 3.00 Units
<u>75764</u> Kennedy, L	<u>72370</u> Wilkes, Evangeline
<u>BUS R121 Intro to Management</u> 3.00 Units	<u>ENGL R101 College Composition</u> 3.00 Units
<u>77134</u> Kennedy, L	<u>73560</u> Wilkes, Evangeline
<u>CIS R024A Microsoft Access</u> 3.00 Units	<u>ENGL R101 College Composition</u> 4.00 Units
<u>71392</u> Eberhardy, Diane	<u>78552</u> Caruth, Elissa
<u>CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems</u> 3.00 Units	<u>ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit</u> 3.00 Units
<u>70974</u> Eberhardy, Diane	<u>70644</u> Bonham, Teresa
<u>CIS R122 Microsoft Applications Office</u> 3.00 Units	<u>ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit</u> 3.00 Units
<u>72911</u> Bouma, Henry	<u>74438</u> Wilkes, Evangeline
<u>CIS R123A Excel I</u> 3.00 Units	<u>ENGT R150 Intro to Computer Network Tech</u> 3.00 Units
<u>72161</u> Bouma, Henry	<u>71122</u> Lynch, A
<u>CIS R128 C Photoshop I</u> 3.00 Units	<u>GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography</u> 3.00 Units
<u>72422</u> Spencer, K	<u>72631</u> Mainzer, Christiane
<u>CIS R129 Microsoft PowerPoint</u> 3.00 Units	<u>GEOG R102 World Regional Geography</u> 3.00 Units
<u>72903</u> Eberhardy, Diane	<u>72750</u> Vallade, Martine
<u>CIS R130 Microsoft Applications Word</u> 3.00 Units	<u>MATH R011 Elementary Algebra</u> 5.00 Units
<u>71982</u> Bouma, Henry	<u>77119</u> Black, Bret
<u>CIS R142 Web Pages with Dreamweaver</u> 3.00 Units	<u>MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra</u> 5.00 Units
<u>72893</u> Spencer, Kathlynn	<u>72404</u> Black, Bret
<u>ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics</u> 3.00 Units	<u>POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&Politics</u> 3.00 Units
<u>72598</u> Edwards, Ishita	<u>72409</u> Guevara, Gloria
<u>ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics</u> 3.00 Units	<u>SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A</u> 3.00 Units
<u>72601</u> Edwards, Ishita	<u>71080</u> Eblen, Carmen

*For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule*

PROGRAM PLANNER

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
7 AM						
8 AM						
9 AM						
10 AM						
11 AM						
12 NOON						
1 PM						
2 PM						
3 PM						
4 PM						
5 PM						
6 PM						
7 PM						
8 PM						
9 PM						
10 PM						



ADD FORM - List Courses to Add or go to my.vcccd.edu

I.D.		Name:			
Code	Course ID	Units	Instructor Signature	Date of 1st attendance	Today's Date

All Adds must be turned in by the Add Deadline

ADD FORM - List Courses to Add or go to my.vcccd.edu

Code	Course ID	Units	Reason for dropping the class(es)

Student Signature: _____ Semester: _____ Year: _____ Date Rec'd _____ Initials _____

HOW TO READ THIS SCHEDULE

The "R" in the course number designates the course as an Oxnard College course. Courses at Moorpark College use an "M" in the course number and courses at Ventura College use a "V"



Distance learning classes (TV, WEB) are shown in outline type under location.
 Evening classes (classes after 4:00 pm) are shown in Shaded Type.
 An asterisk (*) after the location abbreviation indicates an off-campus classroom location.
 U Sundays class

The following abbreviations indicate where a particular class is being offered.

ON-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS (SEE MAP ON PAGE 82.)

Oxnard College – Rose Avenue & Bard Road (Oxnard College is a smoke-free campus.)

AT..... Auto Technology	JCC..... Job & Career Center	SF..... Soccer Field
BBD..... Baseball Diamond	LA..... Liberal Arts Classrooms	SH..... South Hall
CD..... Child Development	LC..... Learning Center	SS..... Student Services Building
CSSC..... Community/Student Services Center	LRC..... Learning Resources Center	SS&A..... Student Services & Administration Building
DH..... Dental Hygiene	LS..... Letters & Science Complex	TNCT..... Tennis Courts
EAC..... Educational Assistance Center	NH..... North Hall	TR..... Training Room
HTC..... High Tech Center	OE..... Occupational Education Complex	TRAC..... Track
	PE..... Physical Education Complex	
	SBF..... Softball Field	

OFF-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS

CA..... Camarillo Airport (Fire Technology) 101 Durley Rd. Camarillo	FHS..... Frontier High School 545 Airport Way Camarillo	NHS..... Nordhoff High School 1401 Maricopa Hwy. Ojai Smoke-free campus
CHCD..... Camarillo Health Care District 1878 S. Lewis Rd. Camarillo	HS..... Head Start Office 2500 Vineyard Ave. Oxnard	OHS..... Oxnard High School 3400 W. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard
CHS..... Camarillo High School 4660 Mission Oaks Blvd. Camarillo	HHS..... Hueneme High School 500 Bard Rd. Pt. Hueneme	PHS..... Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard
CIHS..... Channel Islands High School 1400 Raiders Way Oxnard	LAMS..... Los Altos Middle School 700 Temple Ave Camarillo	PH..... Port Hueneme Naval Base Port Hueneme
CDR..... Child Development Resources of Ventura County 221 Ventura Blvd. Oxnard	LV..... Leisure Village Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd. & Leisure Village Dr. Camarillo	RMHS..... Rio Mesa High School 545 Central Ave. Oxnard
CSCC..... Colonia Senior Citizen Center 126 B Amelia Ct. Oxnard	MCA..... Marine Center & Aquarium 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard	

The Ventura County Community College District and Oxnard College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule of classes is accurate.

FALL 2010 CLASSES

ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES

ADS R101 Overview of Addiction 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

73247 SHILLEY WL 07:00pm-09:50pm T JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R103 Pharmacology of Drugs 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71183 WEBB MG 11:00am-12:20pm TTh JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R105A Group Leadership I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ADS R101. ADVISORY: ADS R104.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73254 SANDERS LA 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-19 3.00

ADS R106 Adult Children of Alcoholics 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

72411 WEBB MG 09:30am-10:50am TTh JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R109 Counseling Addicted Families 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

70568 SPIELMAN S 04:00pm-06:50pm T JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R110A Alc./Drug Studies Field Exp. I 3.00 Units

PREQ: Completion of 12 units in the ADS program.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73252 SHILLEY WL 05:00pm-06:50pm W JCC-3B 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73252 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement.
All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on
Wed., August 18, in JCC-3B, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST
ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

ADS R110B Alc./Drug Studies Field Exp. II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ADS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU.

73253 SHILLEY WL 05:00pm-06:50pm W JCC-3B 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73253 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement.
All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on
Wed., August 18, in JCC-3B, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST
ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

ADS R112 Prevention Overview 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

70679 STAPLES KA 08:00am-04:50pm FS JCC-3B 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70679 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS;
CLASS MEETS OCT. 29, 30, NOV. 5, 6, 19 AND 20.
100% ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED FOR THIS CLASS.

ADS R113 Dual Diagnosis 3.00 Units

PREQ: ADS R108. Transfer credit: CSU.

71085 WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm Th JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R116 Alcohol, Drugs, & Driving Laws 3.00 Units

PREQ: ADS R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU.

71901 TOVAR L 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-19 3.00

ADS R118 Culture/Race/Gender in the CJS 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72011 WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm M JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R119 Community as Treatment in CJS 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78466 WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm W JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R121 Alco/Drug & Domestic Violence 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

70315 SANDERS LA 08:00am-04:50pm FS JCC-3B 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70315 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS;
CLASS MEETS AUG. 20, 21, 27, 28, SEPT. 10 AND 11.
100% ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED FOR THIS CLASS.

AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

AC R010 Air Cond & Refrigeration I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

73291 DE KREEK DA 03:00pm-05:50pm M OE-9 3.00

74558 AINSWORTH AS 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-9 3.00

AC R010L Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

73283 STEWART JT 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

73293 AINSWORTH AS 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

AC R011L Air Cond & Refrig II Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: AC R10L. Field trips may be required.

73284 STEWART JT 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

73294 AINSWORTH AS 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

AC R020L Electrical Systems I Lab 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

72589 AINSWORTH AS 05:30pm-09:20pm F OE-8 2.00

AC R021L Electrical Systems II Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: AC R020L. Field trips may be required.

72590 AINSWORTH AS 05:30pm-09:20pm F OE-8 2.00

AC R030 Airside Systems 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

70063 AINSWORTH AS 07:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-9 3.00

AC R030L Airside Systems Lab 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

70415 AINSWORTH AS 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-9 2.00

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

AC R040 Heating and Control Systems 3.00 Units*Field trips may be required.***70337** SMITH JA 03:00pm-05:50pm T OE-9 3.00**AC R040L Heating & Control Systems Lab 2.00 Units***Field trips may be required.***71155** SMITH JA 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-8 2.00**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE****ASL R101 American Sign Language 1 3.00 Units***Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***73879** PINEAU AE 04:00pm-06:50pm M LRC-4 3.00**70617** KASKUS D 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-3 3.00**72268** LOVEJOY JA 09:30am-10:45am MW LRC-3 3.00**76336** LOVEJOY JA 04:00pm-06:50pm T LRC-4 3.00**77603** KASKUS D 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-3 3.00**73896** SLY SE 08:52am-09:53am MTWF RMHS* 3.00AND 09:42am-10:33am Th RMHS*
NOTE: CRN 73896 is offered on a high school campus and follows the Oxnard Union High School Calendar.**73892** SMITH ML 01:30pm-03:15pm MWF OHS* 3.00NOTE: CRN 73892 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/13/2010 TO 12/15/2010
It is offered on a high school campus and follows the Oxnard Union High School Calendar.**ASL R102 American Sign Language 2 3.00 Units***PREQ: ASL R101. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***70675** LOVEJOY JA 11:00am-12:15pm MW LRC-3 3.00**73898** SMITH ML 01:30pm-03:15pm MWF OHS* 3.00NOTE: CRN 73898 IS A 22 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/01/2010 TO 01/28/2011
It is offered on a high school campus and follows the Oxnard Union High School Calendar.**73906** SLY SE 08:52am-09:53am MTWF RMHS* 3.00AND 09:42am-10:33am Th RMHS*
NOTE: CRN 73906 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/01/2010 TO 01/28/2011
It is offered on a high school campus and follows the Oxnard Union High School Calendar.**ASL R103 American Sign Language 3 3.00 Units***PREQ: ASL R102. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***70768** LOVEJOY JA 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LA-14 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

ASL R104 American Sign Language 4 3.00 Units*PREQ: ASL R103. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***71138** LOVEJOY JA 09:30am-10:45am TTh OE-1 3.00**ANATOMY****ANAT R101 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units***PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***72385** ULRICH RL 08:00am-10:50am TTh LS-3 4.00

AND 11:00am-11:50am TTh LRC-1

72387 ULRICH RL 11:00am-11:50am TTh LRC-1 4.00

ZIEGLER HO noon-02:50pm TTh LS-3

72389 ABRAM MW 08:00am-11:50am FS LS-3 4.00**72388** GARCIA G 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LS-3 4.00**ANTHROPOLOGY****ANTH R101 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units***Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***71386** KAMAILA LL 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-8 3.00**71635** KAMAILA LL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-8 3.00**71547** GREER JB 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-11 3.00**72252** KAMAILA LL 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh LS-11 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 72252 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/21/2010 TO 12/14/2010

This class is a late start web hybrid which requires one hour per week of on line instruction. Contact lkamaila@vcccd.edu for information.

ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units*Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***72226** WOOLSON HH 08:30am-09:20am MW LS-11 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

71667 KAMAILA LL 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-11 3.00**71671** GREER JB 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-11 3.00**71651** KAMAILA LL 4.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71651 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/13/2010 TO 12/15/2010

is an on-line course. You will be able to enter the course at www.vcccd.blackboard.com by using your MyVCCCD sign in number one week before the start date for your class, as indicated in the schedule.*For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule***Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

ANTH R105 Sex, Gender and Culture 3.00 Units*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***70640** KAMAILA LL 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LS-11 3.00**ART****ART R101 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units***Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***71451** MCFADYEN CP 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-6 3.00**70606** TRANOVICH M 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-6 3.00**77633** TRANOVICH M 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-6 3.00**71481** MCFADYEN CP 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-6 3.00**77385** MCFADYEN CP 08:00pm-09:50pm T LA-6 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-6

NOTE: CRN 77385 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS

FROM 08/17/2010 TO 10/16/2010

This is a PACE class.

ART R102 Art History I 3.00 Units*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***70713** CAVISH JA 09:00am-11:50am S MCA* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70713 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS

FROM 08/14/2010 TO 12/11/2010

The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

ART R104A Color and Design I 3.00 Units*Field trips may be required.**Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**May be taken for a maximum of two times.***71470** MORLA CJ 09:30am-11:20am TTh SH-6 3.00**71582** MORLA CJ 11:30am-01:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

ART R104B Color and Design II 3.00 Units*PREQ: ART R104A. Field trips may be required.**Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**May be taken for a maximum of two times.***71475** MORLA CJ 09:30am-11:20am TTh SH-6 3.00

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SH-6

71248 MORLA CJ 11:30am-01:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

ART R106A Drawing and Composition I 3.00 Units*Field trips may be required.**Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***71684** MORLA CJ 09:30am-12:20pm MW SH-6 3.00**71513** IRIE I 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00**72141** CORDOVA CC 01:10pm-01:55pm MTWThF FHS* 3.00

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 72141 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS

FROM 08/30/2010 TO 12/15/2010

It is being offered on a high school campus and follows the Oxnard Union High School Calendar.

ART R106B Drawing and Composition II 3.00 Units*PREQ: ART R106A.**Field trips may be required.**Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***71883** MORLA CJ 09:30am-12:20pm MW SH-6 3.00**71521** IRIE I 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00**72317** CORDOVA CC 01:10pm-01:55pm MTWThF FHS* 3.00

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 72317 IS A 22 WEEK CLASS

FROM 09/01/2010 TO 01/28/2011

It is offered on a high school campus and follows the Oxnard Union High School Calendar.

ART R106C Drawing and Composition III 3.00 Units*PREQ: ART R106B. Field trips may be required.**Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**May be taken for a maximum of two times.***71887** MORLA CJ 09:30am-12:20pm MW SH-6 3.00**71527** IRIE I 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00**72359** CORDOVA CC 01:10pm-01:55pm MTWThF FHS* 3.00

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 72359 IS A 22 WEEK CLASS

FROM 09/01/2010 TO 01/28/2011

This is offered on a high school campus and follows the Oxnard Union High School Calendar.

ART R110A Beginning Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units*PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent.**Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**May be taken for a maximum of two times.***71621** MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00**ART R126A Begin Figure Drawing 3.00 Units***PREQ: ART R106A or equivalent.**Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**May be taken a maximum of two times.***70533** IRIE I 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SH-6 3.00**ART R126B Inter Figure Drawing 3.00 Units***PREQ: ART R126A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***70535** IRIE I 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SH-6 3.00**ART R126C Adv Figure Drawing 3.00 Units***PREQ: ART R126B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***70544** IRIE I 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SH-6 3.00**ART R150A Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units***Field trips may be required.**Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***71919** LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20pm MW SH-4 3.00**71970** WU 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00**72034** LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



ART R150B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R150A. Field trips may be required.
CAN: ART8.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71927	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
71977	WU	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
72036	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R151A Intermediate Ceramics I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R150B.
Field trips may be required.
CAN: ART8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71980	WU	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71930	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
72039	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R151B Intermediate Ceramics II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R151A.
Field trips may be required.
CAN: ART8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71987	WU	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71935	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
74610	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R152A Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R151B. Field trips may be required.
CAN: ART8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71988	WU	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71939	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
72041	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R152B Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R152A. Field trips may be required.
CAN: ART8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71994	WU	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71945	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
72048	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R153 Glaze Formulation 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R152B. Field trips may be required.
CAN: ART8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

71998	WU	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71950	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
72051	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R154A Beg Abstract Concepts/Clay 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R152C. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72002	WU	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71969	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
72053	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R154B Inter Abstract Concp/Clay 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R154A. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72004	WU	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71972	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
72054	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R198W Introduction to Women in Art 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71379	TRANOVICH M	03:00pm-04:15pm TTh	CSSC-101	3.00
--------------	-------------	---------------------	----------	------

ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY**ACT R001 Assistive Computer Technology 2.00 Units**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70023	BARTH TG	08:00am-08:50am M	SS&A-114	2.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	----------	------

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS&A-114
NOTE: CRN 70023 suitable for students with no prior computer experience.

70972	BARTH TG	01:00pm-01:50pm W	SS&A-114	2.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	----------	------

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS&A-114

ACT R002 Adapted Keyboarding 2.00 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

70029	BARTH TG	08:00am-08:50am T	SS&A-114	2.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	----------	------

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS&A-114

71381	BARTH TG	02:00pm-02:50pm Th	SS&A-114	2.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	----------	------

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS&A-114

ACT R011 Computer-Aided Learning 1.00 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

75822	BARTH TG	03:00pm-03:20pm M	SS&A-114	1.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	----------	------

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS&A-114
NOTE: CRN 75822 oriented toward basic skills improvement.

75823	BARTH TG	08:00am-08:20am W	SS&A-114	1.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	----------	------

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS&A-114
NOTE: CRN 75823 oriented toward basic skills improvement.

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

ASTRONOMY

AST R101 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72514 TAOUK H 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-1 3.00

AST R101L Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Units

PREQ: AST R101 or concurrent enrollment.

ADVISORY: Math R011.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72516 SYNNES D 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-4 1.00

AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR & PAINT

AB R001 Auto Body/Fender Repair I 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71941 ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am TTh AT-1 4.00

AB R003 Estimating Damage/Repair 4.00 Units

PREQ: AB R002.

Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72024 ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am MF AT-1 4.00

AB R005A Painting & Refinishing I 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum of three times.

71925 ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am W AT-1 2.00

AB R007A Automotive Graphics 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72096 SEGURA H 06:00pm-09:50pm Th AT-4 2.00

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AT R010 Fundamentals of Auto Tech 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

73310 WILLIAMS R 01:00pm-03:50pm Th AT-2 3.00

70734 WILLIAMS R 06:00pm-08:50pm W AT-2 3.00

AT R013 Engine Performance 4.00 Units

ADVISORY: AT R010.

COREQ: AT R013L.

Field trips may be required.

75803 WILLIAMS R 08:00am-11:50am M AT-2 4.00

AT R013L Engine Performance Lab 2.00 Units

ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R013 (first time only).

Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum two times.

75804 WILLIAMS R 08:00am-11:50am W AT-2 2.00

AT R015 Automotive Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

ADVISORY: AT R010.

COREQ: AT R015L.

Field trips may be required.

70273 CAWELTI AE 08:00am-11:50am T AT-2 4.00

71053 CAWELTI AE 05:30pm-09:20pm T AT-2 4.00

AT R015L Auto Electrical Sys Lab 2.00 Units

COREQ: AT R015 (first time only).

Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70274 CAWELTI AE 08:00am-11:50am Th AT-2 2.00

71078 CAWELTI AE 05:30pm-09:20pm Th AT-2 2.00

AT R016 Auto Electronics 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: AT R010 and AT R013.

Field trips may be required.

70008 CAWELTI AE 01:00pm-03:50pm F AT-2 3.00

AT R018 Automotive Brake Systems 4.00 Units

ADVISORY: AT R010.

COREQ: AT R018L.

Field trips may be required.

71156 WILLIAMS R 01:00pm-04:50pm M AT-2 4.00

AT R018L Automotive Brake Systems Lab 2.00 Units

COREQ: AT R018 (first time only).

Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71402 WILLIAMS R 01:00pm-04:50pm T AT-2 2.00

BIOLOGY

BIOL R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100.

78505 NEWBY SG 09:30am-10:45am TTh LRC-1 3.00

78502 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm M MCA* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 78502 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

BIOL R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL R100 or concurrent enrollment.

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100L.

78510 NEWBY SG 02:00pm-04:50pm W MCA* 1.00

NOTE: CRN 78510 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

78512 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm W MCA* 1.00

NOTE: CRN 78512 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

BIOL R101 General Biology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70841	BUCKLEY LM	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-16	3.00
73405	BUCKLEY LM	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LS-16	3.00
70599	NEWBY SG	11:00am-01:50pm F	LS-16	3.00
73404	BUCKLEY LM	04:00pm-06:50pm M	LS-16	3.00
77094	SCHIENLE JH	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-16	3.00
71530	NICHOLSON M	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-16	3.00

BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL R101 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70936	NEWBY SG	01:00pm-03:50pm M	LS-1	1.00
76130	NEWBY SG	01:00pm-03:50pm T	LS-1	1.00
72381	MUTZ S	04:00pm-06:50pm W	LS-1	1.00
73412	SCHIENLE JH	01:00pm-03:50pm Th	LS-1	1.00
71534	MUTZ S	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-1	1.00
76306	SCHIENLE JH	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-4	1.00

BIOL R120 Principles of Biology I 4.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM R120.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73415	HARBER JJ	11:00am-12:50pm MW	OE-1	4.00
--------------	-----------	--------------------	------	------

BIOL R120L Principles of Biology I Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL R120 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73416	HARBER JJ	01:30pm-04:20pm W	LS-2	1.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	------	------

BIOL R122 Principles of Biology II 4.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL R120 and BIOL R120L.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70138	BUCKLEY LM	11:00am-12:50pm MW	LS-3	4.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	------	------

BIOL R122L Principles of Biology II Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL R120 and BIOL R120L or equivalent;
BIOL R122 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70148	BUCKLEY LM	01:00pm-03:50pm W	LS-3	1.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

BUSINESS**BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.

73239	HOUSE S	08:00am-09:15am TTh	LA-8	3.00
73238	BASSEY EK	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-11	3.00

BUS R006A Income Tax Accounting I 2.00 Units

COREQ: BUS R006L.
Field trips may be required.

75891	GREENE P	06:00pm-07:50pm MW	OE-3	2.00
NOTE: CRN 75891 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2010 TO 10/11/2010				

BUS R006B Income Tax Accounting II 2.00 Units

PREQ: BUS R006A.
Field trips may be required.

75892	GREENE P	06:00pm-07:50pm MW	OE-3	2.00
NOTE: CRN 75892 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/2010 TO 12/08/2010				

BUS R006L Income Tax Accounting Lab 1.00 Units

ADVISORY: Previous or concurrent enrollment in BUS R006A.
Field trips may be required.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

75894	GREENE P	08:00pm-09:20pm MW	OE-3	1.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

BUS R030 Concepts in Business Math 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

73223	IVERSON S	07:00pm-09:50pm T	NH-5	3.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	------	------

BUS R101A Accounting Principles I 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: BUS R001.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73240	BASSEY EK	noon-01:15pm MW	LA-11	3.00
73234	BASSEY EK	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-11	3.00

BUS R101B Accounting Principles II 3.00 Units

PREQ: BUS R101A.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72391	HOUSE S	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-11	3.00
73242	BASSEY EK	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-11	3.00

BUS R102 Managerial Accounting 3.00 Units

PREQ: BUS R101A.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73226	HOUSE S	07:00pm-09:50pm M	SH-2	3.00
--------------	---------	-------------------	------	------

BUS R104 Business English 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

78571	IVERSON SS	06:00pm-08:50pm M	LA-8	3.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

BUS R111A Business Law I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72308 SMENT M 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72308 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line, except for one NON-MANDATORY orientation to be held on Thursday, August 19, at 5 pm, in LA-8. For more information, go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/sment>.

72319 BASSEY EK 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-11 3.00

BUS R120 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

76070 BACA J 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-8 3.00

75764 KENNEDY LO 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 75764 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. For more information, contact instructor at: lkennedy@vcccd.edu; please put BUS R120 in subject line.

BUS R121 Introduction to Management 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77134 KENNEDY LO 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 77134 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. For more information, contact instructor at: lkennedy@vcccd.edu; please put BUS R121 in subject line.

BUS R140 Business Communications 3.00 Units

PREQ: BUS R104.
ADVISORY: ENGL R101 and word processing skills.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78425 ZUROMSKI A 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-8 3.00

CHEMISTRY**CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry 5.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH R011 or 1 year high school algebra or equivalent.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74014 CROCKETT LM 11:00am-12:50pm MW LRC-1 5.00

AND 01:30pm-04:20pm W LA-1

74015 CROCKETT LM 11:00am-12:50pm MW LRC-1 5.00

HAN S 01:30pm-04:20pm W LA-2

77095 MINOOFAR PN 11:00am-12:50pm TTh LS-1 5.00

AND 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LA-1

72637 CROCKETT LM 08:30am-10:20am MW LA-1 5.00

MILLER KJ 10:30am-01:20pm W LA-1

74018 TRUSOV S 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-1 5.00

AND 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-16

72305 TRUSOV S 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-16 5.00

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-1

CHEM R112 Elementary Org & Biochemistry 5.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM R110.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74016 MA YC 10:30am-01:20pm M LA-2 5.00

AND 08:30am-10:20am MW LA-2

CHEM R120 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM R110 or high school chemistry, and MATH R014.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77096 CROCKETT LM 08:30am-12:50pm TTh LA-1 5.00

75814 MILLER KJ 05:30pm-09:50pm TTh LA-2 5.00

CHEM R122 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM R120.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71277 ZHOU Q 05:30pm-09:50pm MW LA-1 5.00

CHEM R130 Organic Chemistry I 5.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM R120 and CHEM R122.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72638 MA YC 08:30am-12:50pm TTh LA-2 5.00

CHICANO STUDIES**CHST R101 Intro to Chicana/o Studies 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74415 SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am TTh CSSC-101 3.00

72964 HERRERA X 03:30pm-05:20pm MW HHS* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72964 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/13/2010 TO 12/13/2010
It is offered on a high school campus and follows the Oxnard Union High School Calendar.

72249 HERRERA X 03:20pm-05:20pm TTh OHS* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72249 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/14/2010 TO 12/14/2010
It is offered on a high school campus and follows the Oxnard Union High School Calendar.

CHST R107 History of Mexicans in the US 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as HIST R107.

71946 SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-8 3.00

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD R100 Curriculum for the Young Child 3.00 Units**

Negative TB test or chest x-ray required.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

71038 SAHOTA DE 01:00pm-03:50pm T OE-1 3.00

CD R102 Human Development 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Negative TB test may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72463 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-1 3.00

CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units

Field trips are required.
Negative TB test or chest X-ray required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

74803 RIVERO E 02:00pm-04:50pm W OE-1 3.00

CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

Field trips are required.
Negative TB test required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74073 SAHOTA DE 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

CD R107 Cross-Cultural Experiences 3.00 Units

Field trips are required.
Negative TB test required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

71951 MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00

CD R108 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU. Same as PSY R111.

77232 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

CD R111 Principles and Practicum I 3.00 Units

PREQ: CD R103 and one of the following: CD R131, CD R132, CD R133 or CD R134 with a minimum of grade of C each.
Also TB test required.
ADVISORY: A minimum level of English proficiency: Example ENGL R066.
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72485 WASEF RG 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD R112 Principles and Practicum II 3.00 Units

PREQ: CD R111.
Field trips and proof of negative TB clearance will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

79105 RIVERO E 04:00pm-05:50pm Th OE-1 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD R113 Programs for Infants/Toddlers 3.00 Units

PREQ: CD R102.
Field trips and negative TB test are required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

71168 RIVERO E 07:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-1 3.00

CD R115 Management for CD Programs 3.00 Units

PREQ: CD R103.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

71393 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm M OE-1 3.00

CD R117 Adult Supervision Mentor Teach 2.00 Units

PREQ: CD R112.

70356 RIVERO E 04:00pm-05:50pm T OE-1 2.00

CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units

Field trips and negative TB test are required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

71486 RIVERO E 07:00pm-09:50pm T OE-1 3.00

COMMUNICATION STUDIES**COMM R100 ESL Academic Oral Comm. 3.00 Units**

ADVISORY: ESL R046.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH R100.

70954 STAFF 09:30am-10:45am TTh LS-14 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

COMM R101 Intro to Oral Communication 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH R101.

70870 EDWARDS AF 09:30am-10:45am MW LS-14 3.00

70939 EDWARDS AF 11:00am-12:15pm MW LS-14 3.00

70942 EDWARDS AF 12:30pm-01:45pm MW LS-14 3.00

70846 RADFORD LJ 09:30am-10:45am TTh NH-1 3.00

70786 RADFORD LJ 11:00am-12:15pm TTh NH-1 3.00

70863 RADFORD LJ 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh NH-1 3.00

70738 AMAR GJ 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-14 3.00

70775 AMAR GJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-14 3.00

70883 CONWAY MK 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-14 3.00

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**CIS R001A Keyboarding I 1.00 Units**

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70351 ZIEGLER CL 02:30pm-04:20pm MW LA-7 1.00

NOTE: CRN 70351 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/16/2010 TO 10/11/2010

71487 PINTO-C MI 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh LA-7 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71487 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/17/2010 TO 09/30/2010
THIS IS A REQUIRED COURSE FOR THE OFFICE
OCCUPATIONS PROGRAM.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

CIS R001B Keyboarding II 1.00 Units

PREQ: CIS R001A.

72455 ZIEGLER CL 03:00pm-04:50pm MW LA-7 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 72455 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
 FROM 10/18/2010 TO 12/13/2010

CIS R002 Keyboarding Speed and Accuracy 1.50 Units

ADVISORY: CIS R001A.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

75915 ZIEGLER CL 06:00pm-09:20pm Th LA-7 1.50

71770 PINTO-C MI 01:00pm-02:20pm MW LA-7 1.50

AND 01:00pm-03:20pm TTh LA-7

NOTE: CRN 71770 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS

FROM 10/04/2010 TO 12/07/2010

Mon/Wed 10/4 to 11/3; Tues/Thurs 10/5 to 12/7.

This is a required course for the Office Occupations Program.

CIS R003A Filing 1.00 Units

71562 PINTO-C MI 10:00am-11:50am TTh LA-7 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71562 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS

FROM 08/17/2010 TO 09/23/2010

THIS IS A REQUIRED COURSE FOR THE OFFICE

OCCUPATIONS PROGRAM.

CIS R003B Ten-Key Calculators 1.00 Units

71682 PINTO-C MI 09:00am-11:50am TTh LA-7 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71682 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS

FROM 09/28/2010 TO 11/02/2010

THIS IS A REQUIRED COURSE FOR THE OFFICE

OCCUPATIONS PROGRAM.

CIS R003K Proofreading Skills 2.00 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL R066.

71162 IVERSON SS 08:00am-08:50am MWF LA-7 2.00

NOTE: CRN 71162 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS

FROM 08/23/2010 TO 11/05/2010

THIS IS A REQUIRED COURSE FOR THE OFFICE

OCCUPATIONS PROGRAM.

CIS R009 Office Procedures 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: Either CIS R001B or CIS R002; plus CIS R003K.

Field trips may be required.

71614 SPENCER KE 09:00am-11:50am F LA-7 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71614 IS A REQUIRED COURSE
FOR THE OFFICE OCCUPATIONS PROGRAM.

70090 ZUROMSKI AA 05:00pm-07:50pm T LA-17 3.00

CIS R020A Intro to Microcomputers 3.00 Units

78449 EBERHARDY D 09:00am-10:45am MW OE-2 3.00

70041 DAVIS BR 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-2 3.00

CIS R021A Intro to Windows Concepts 1.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

71603 PINTO-C MI 09:00am-12:50pm MW LA-7 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71603 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS

FROM 08/18/2010 TO 09/15/2010

THIS IS A REQUIRED COURSE FOR THE

OFFICE OCCUPATIONS PROGRAM.

CIS R024A Microsoft Access 3.00 Units

PREQ: CIS R021A.

71392 EBERHARDY D 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71392 does not meet in a classroom. It is a
web-based course exclusively on-line. For more information,
go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>.**CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

75987 BOUMA H 10:00am-11:15am MW OE-3 3.00

70974 EBERHARDY D 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70974 does not meet in classroom. It is a
web-based course held exclusively on-line. For more information,
go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>**CIS R104 Introduction to Windows 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

71015 BOUMA H 10:00am-11:45am TTh OE-3 3.00

70334 BOUMA H 06:00pm-09:50pm M LA-7 3.00

CIS R122 Microsoft Applications Office 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

72911 BOUMA H 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72911 does not meet in a classroom. It is a
web-based course held exclusively on-line. For more information,
go to <http://hankb.host-ed.net/>**CIS R123A Excel I 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

71372 ZUROMSKI A 09:00am-12:50pm TR LA-7 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71372 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS

FROM 11/04/2010 TO 12/09/2010

Mon/Wed 11/8 to 11/22, 1pm to 2:20pm; Mon/Wed 11/24 to 12/8,

11:30am to 2:50pm; Tues/Thurs 11/4 to 12/9, 9am to 12:50pm.

This is a required course for the Office Occupations Program.

72161 BOUMA H 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72161 does not meet in a classroom. It is a
web-based course held exclusively on-line. For more information,
go to <http://hankb.host-ed.net/>**CIS R126 Intro to the Internet/WWW 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

72459 EBERHARDY D 10:00am-11:50am TTh OE-2 3.00

CIS R128C Photoshop I 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

72422 SPENCER KE 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72422 does not meet in a classroom.

It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line.

This class will have the option of using either Adobe CS4 or Adobe

CS 5 depending on which version of the Adobe Suite the student

has at the time of class. For those who have taken the class using

CS 4, there is an option to retake the class with the new software

(released by Adobe in April 2010). Please contact the instructor

on (a) how to retake per the new subject matter and/or (b) sources

available for students to purchase the Adobe Suite. Contact

instructor at: kspencer@vcccd.edu**CIS R129 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.

72903 EBERHARDY D 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72903 does not meet in a classroom.

It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line.

For more information, go to

<http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>.

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule



CIS R130 Microsoft Applications Word 3.00 Units

PREQ: CIS R021A.
Transfer credit: CSU.

71982 BOUMA H 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71982 does not meet in a classroom.
It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line.
For more information, go to <http://hankb.host-ed.net/>

71622 PINTO-C MI 09:00am-12:20pm MW LA-7 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71622 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS
FROM 09/20/2010 TO 11/22/2010
THIS IS A REQUIRED COURSE FOR THE OFFICE
OCCUPATIONS PROGRAM.

CIS R142 Web Pages with Dreamweaver 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

72893 SPENCER KE 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72893 does not meet in a classroom.
It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line.
This class will have the option of using either Adobe CS4 or Adobe
CS 5 depending on which version of the Adobe Suite the student
has at the time of class. For those who have taken the class using
CS 4, there is an option to retake the class with the new software
(released by Adobe in April 2010). Please contact the instructor
on (a) how to retake per the new subject matter and/or (b) sources
available for students to purchase the Adobe Suite. Contact
instructor at: kspencer@vccd.edu

COMPUTER NETWORKING

See courses listed under Engineering Technology

**Tech Prep Connects**

Programs Students Teachers
Counselors Employers
Communities Parents.
Students master the skills
necessary for success in
college and high skill
careers in Auto Tech, Culinary/
Restaurant Mgmt., Computer
Info. Sys., & Engineering.

Tech Prep allows high school
students to take articulated high school/ ROP courses and
receive college units. For further information, contact the
Tech Prep Office at 805-986-5800, ext. 5984.

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

FALL 2010 OFFICE OCCUPATIONS PREPARATION PROGRAM

Receive a Proficiency Award after 16.5 units! The Office Occupations Preparation Program is for students interested in obtaining entry-level office training; although, the skills set acquired in the program are applicable to most career options. Now all of the classes of the OOPP may be applied toward the Administrative Assistant certificate/degree. Most courses are short term and have varying starting and ending dates. The Office Occupations Preparation Program is designed to be completed in one semester.

**TO REGISTER FOR THE OFFICE OCCUPATIONS PREPARATION PROGRAM,
REGISTER FOR ALL THE SECTIONS INDICATED BELOW:**

Section/Course/Instructor	Dates	Times/Days	Units
71487, CIS R001A, Keyboarding I M. Pinto-Casillas	8/17-9/30/10	12:30-2:50 p.m., T & TH	1
71562, CIS R003A, Filing M. Pinto-Casillas	8/17-9/23/10	10-11:50 a.m., T & TH	1
71603, CIS R021A, Introduction to Windows M. Pinto-Casillas	8/18-9/15/10	9-12:50 p.m., M & W	1
71614, CIS R009, Office Procedures Spencer	8/20-12/15/10	9 a.m.-11:50 a.m., F	3
71162, CIS R003K, Proofreading Skills S. Iverson	8/23-11/5/10	8-8:50 a.m., M-W-F	2
71622, CIS R130, Microsoft Applications Word M. Pinto-Casillas	9/20-11/22/10	9-12:20 p.m., M & W	3
71682, CIS R003B, Ten-Key Calculators M. Pinto-Casillas	9/28-11/2/10	9-11:50 a.m., T & TH	1
71770, CIS R002, Keyboarding Speed and Accuracy M. Pinto-Casillas	10/4-11/3/10 and 10/5-12/7/10	1-2:20 p.m., M & W and 1-3:20 p.m., T & TH	1.5
71372 CIS R123A, Excel I Zuromski	11/4-12/9/10 11/8-11/22/10 11/24-12/8/10	9-12:50 p.m., T & TH and 1-2:20 p.m., M & W and 11:30-2:50 p.m. M & W	3

Total units required to receive Proficiency Award

16.5

**Students, including those enrolled in fewer units, must attend an orientation the first day of the semester,
August 16, 2010, at 11a.m. in LA-7.**

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE**COTR190V CoopWkExperience-Occ 1.00 to 4.00 Units**

*COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in at least one major related course. Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

71490 LYNCH AE	3.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
71842 OROZCO A	14.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-26	4.00
71843 OROZCO A	10.50 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-26	3.00
71845 OROZCO A	7.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-26	2.00
71857 OROZCO A	3.50 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-26	1.00

CULINARY ARTS & RESTAURANT MGT

NOTE: CRM R100, R102A, R102B and R102E requires MANDATORY orientation on Thursday, 8/12/10. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY for CRM R102A and ONE SIX HOUR LAB DAY WEEKLY for CRM R102B and R102E: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Monday, Wednesday, and Thursday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation (except for CRM R100). For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869 or Joe Carabajal at (805) 986-5800, ext. 1985.

CRM R100 Intro to Hospitality Industry 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71496 HARNDEN RL	noon-01:50pm Th	OE-10	2.00
NOTE: CRN 71496 - Mandatory Orientation is from 9am to 10:30am in OE-11.			

CRM R102A Quantity Food Preparation 7.00 Units

*PREQ: Negative TB test. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

71497 HAYWOOD FW	02:00pm-04:50pm T	OE-11	7.00
HAYWOOD FW	12.00 HRS/WK ARR	OE-12	
NOTE: CRN 71497 - Mandatory Orientation is from 9am to 1pm in OE-11.			

CRM R102B Food Preparation Management 4.00 Units

PREQ: CRM R102A and negative TB test. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71542 HAYWOOD FW	02:00pm-03:50pm W	OE-11	4.00
PLUS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	OE-12	
NOTE: CRN 71542 - Mandatory Orientation is from 9am to 1pm in OE-12.			

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

CRM R102E CRM Foods Lab 2.00 Units

*PREQ: Negative TB test. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

71596 HAYWOOD FW	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	OE-12	2.00
NOTE: CRN 71596 - Mandatory Orientation is from 9am to 1pm in OE-11.			

CRM R103A Baking Techniques 6.00 Units

*PREQ: CRM R102A, negative TB test.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

71579 PATEY H	07:30am-08:50am ThF	OE-11	6.00
PATEY H	09:00am-01:20pm ThF	OE-12	

CRM R104 Sanitation & Environmental Con 3.00 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

71032 HAYWOOD FW	02:00pm-04:50pm M	OE-10	3.00
-------------------------	-------------------	-------	------

CRM R110 Food & Beverage Cost Control 3.00 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

71601 HARNDEN RL	05:00pm-07:50pm T	OE-11	3.00
-------------------------	-------------------	-------	------

CRM R111 Food Purchasing and Receiving 3.50 Units

*ADVISORY: CRM R102A.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

71608 BOON D	02:00pm-04:50pm Th	OE-10	3.50
CARABAJAL JB	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	OE-12	

CRM R114 Hospitality Supervision 3.00 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

71636 HARNDEN RL	05:00pm-07:50pm M	OE-10	3.00
-------------------------	-------------------	-------	------

DENTAL ASSISTING

NOTE: DA R010, R011, R012, R13, R014, and R015, have uniform and instrument requirements. MANDATORY orientation is on Saturday, 8/14/10, from 9 am - 5 pm, in DH-2 (Dental Hygiene Clinic). Orientation includes details of the program and student counseling. Priority for entrance into the dental assisting program will be given to students who are enrolled in ALL first semester dental assisting courses (DA R010, R011, R012, R013, R014, R015). Students who fail to attend the entire orientation on 8/14/10 may be dropped from ALL dental assisting courses. For more information contact Dr. Christina Tafoya at 805 986-5800, x7623 or ctafoya@vcccd.edu.

DA R010 Intro to Dental Assisting 3.00 Units

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process.
Field trips will be required.*

72618 DERDIARIAN A	08:30am-11:20am S	DH-1	3.00
NOTE: CRN 72618 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/14/2010 TO 12/11/2010			

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

DA R011 Beginning Radiology 3.00 Units

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process.
Fees will be required.*

71656 DERDIARIAN A 01:30pm-03:20pm R LS-8 3.00

AND 10:00am-12:50pm F DH-2
NOTE: CRN 71656 requires a \$100 materials charge.

71074 DERDIARIAN A 01:30pm-03:20pm R LS-8 3.00

AND 02:00pm-04:50pm F DH-2
NOTE: CRN 71074 requires a \$100 materials charge.

DA R012 Dental Materials for the DA 3.00 Units

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process.
Fees will be required.*

72620 DERDIARIAN A 11:30am-12:20pm S DH-1 3.00

AND 01:30pm-02:20pm S DH-2

AND 02:30pm-05:20pm S DH-2
NOTE: CRN 72620 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/14/2010 TO 12/11/2010
This class requires a \$50 materials charge.

DA R013 Occupational Health for the DA 1.00 Units

PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process.

72621 DERDIARIAN A 08:30am-09:20am Th DH-1 1.00

NOTE: CRN 72621 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/14/2010 TO 12/11/2010

DA R014 Intro to Chairside DA 2.00 Units

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.*

72622 DERDIARIAN A 09:30am-12:20pm Th DH-1 2.00

DERDIARIAN AL 10:00am-12:50pm F DH-2
NOTE: CRN 72622 requires a \$200 materials charge.

71031 DERDIARIAN A 09:30am-12:20pm Th DH-1 2.00

DERDIARIAN A 02:00pm-04:50pm F DH-2
NOTE: CRN 71031 requires a \$200 materials charge.

DA R015 Dental Specialties 2.00 Units

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process.
Field trips may be required.*

72623 SANCHEZ-C N 04:30pm-05:50pm R DH-1 2.00

AND 08:30am-09:50am F DH-2
03:30pm-04:20pm R DH-1

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

DENTAL HYGIENE**DIRTY MOUTH?
CLEAN IT UP...RIGHT HERE ON CAMPUS!**

Come visit the Oxnard College Dental Hygiene Program for an oral exam, x-rays, regular dental cleaning, tooth polishing and fluoride treatment. All are only \$30! Deep cleanings (quadrant or sextant scaling) are also available for \$15 per additional appointment. We also provide cleanings and place dental sealants for children over 4 years old. Let us help you take care of a valuable resource. Your teeth!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Call for an appointment. (805) 986-5823

NOTE: DH R010, R011, R012, R013, R014 and R015 have uniform and instrument requirements. Requires prior acceptance through application process prior to registration. After program acceptance, course has two mandatory orientations. Orientations details will be provided to accepted applicants. Students who fail to attend both orientations in their entirety will forfeit their program acceptance and be dropped from all dental hygiene courses. For more information, contact the dental hygiene department at 805 986-5823.

DH R010 Oral Biology 3.00 Units

*PREQ: Completion of program prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Field trips may be required.*

73735 ENRIQUEZ RP 03:30pm-06:20pm M DH-1 3.00

DH R011 Oral Radiology 3.00 Units

*PREQ: Completion of program prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Field trips may be required.*

71037 DERDIARIAN A 09:30am-12:20pm T DH-2 3.00

AND 01:30pm-03:20pm Th LS-8

71071 DERDIARIAN A 01:30pm-04:20pm W DH-2 3.00

NEWVILLE MW 08:00am-09:50am F LS-8

DH R012 Head and Neck Anatomy 2.00 Units

*PREQ: Completion of program prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Field trips may be required.*

73749 ENRIQUEZ RP 03:30pm-06:20pm Th LS-8 2.00

AND 02:00pm-02:50pm F LA-18

DH R013 Dental Health Seminar 1.00 Units

*PREQ: Completion of program prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Field trips may be required.*

73751 NEWVILLE M 01:30pm-2:20pm T DH-1 1.00

DH R014 Intro to Dental Hygiene Prac 3.00 Units

*PREQ: Completion of program prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Field trips may be required.*

73753 NEWVILLE MW 08:00am-09:20am TTh DH-2 3.00

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

DH R015 Intro to PreClinic/Clinic 2.00 Units

*PREQ: Completion of program prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.*

73754 NEWVILLE MW 09:30am-12:20pm M DH-2 2.00

MCDONALD S 09:30am-12:20pm T DH-2

MATTOX M

NEWVILLE MW

NOTE: CRN 73754 requires a \$350 materials charge.

71034 NEWVILLE MW 01:30pm-04:20pm M DH-2 2.00

ENRIQUEZ RP 09:30am-12:20pm Th DH-2

NEWVILLE MW

NOTE: CRN 71034 requires a \$350 materials charge.

DH R030 Special Patients/Geriatrics 1.00 Units

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Field trips may be required.*

73761 ENRIQUEZ RP 09:30am-11:20am M DH-1 1.00

DH R031 Nutrition in Dentistry 1.00 Units

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Field trips may be required.*

73762 NEWVILLE MW 08:30am-09:20am M DH-1 1.00

DH R032 Dental Materials 2.00 Units

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.*

73763 GASPORRA A 08:30am-09:20am T DH-1 2.00

AND 09:30am-12:20pm T DH-1

NOTE: CRN 73763 requires a \$5.00 materials charge.

DH R033 Clinic II Seminar 2.00 Units

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Field trips may be required.*

73770 ENRIQUEZ RP 09:30am-11:20am M DH-1 2.00

DH R034 Clinical Practice II 4.00 Units

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.*

73775 NEWVILLE MW 01:30pm-04:20pm Th DH-2 4.00

ENRIQUEZ RP 05:30pm-08:20pm Th DH-2

ENRIQUEZ RP 01:30pm-04:20pm W DH-2

AND 05:30pm-08:20pm W DH-2

NOTE: CRN 73775 requires a \$350.00 materials charge.

DH R035 Periodontics II 2.00 Units

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Field trips may be required.*

73795 JOHNSON K 01:30pm-03:20pm M DH-1 2.00

DH R036 Community Oral Health I 2.00 Units

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association.
Field trips may be required.*

73796 SIEBERS E 01:30pm-03:20pm T DH-1 2.00

DISABILITY STUDIES**DST R003 Learning Disability Testing .50 Units**

*Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

71717 FRICK CA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS&A-118 .50

NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/16/10.

75951 NEWLOW DL 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS&A-118 .50

NOTE: CRN 75951 To make an appointment,
call EAC at 986-5830.
This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/16/10.

ECONOMICS**ECON R100 Modern American Economy 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71499 EDWARDS IM 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LS-13 3.00

ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: MATH R011.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71283 EDWARDS IM 11:00am-12:15pm MW LS-13 3.00

71075 EDWARDS IM 09:30am-10:45am TTh LS-13 3.00

71291 GLUCK G 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-13 3.00

72598 EDWARDS IM 3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72598 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/30/2010 TO 12/03/2010

This class is being fully offered on-line as an internet class.

For further information or clarification please email the instructor
at iedwards@vcccd.edu.

70623 EDWARDS IM 05:00pm-06:20pm W LS-13 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TV

NOTE: CRN 70623 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS
FROM 09/08/2010 TO 12/01/2010

Students will need to watch a series of instructional videos
outside of class to supplement instruction. There is a mandatory
orientation on 9/08/2010 at 5:00pm in LS-13. Other days of class
attendance are: Midterm test on 10/20/2010 at 5:00pm, Final
exam on 12/01/2010 at 5:00pm. Attendance is optional for Pre-test
reviews on 10/13/2010 and 11/17/2010.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: MATH R011.
Field trips may be required.
CAN: ECON 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71305 EDWARDS IM 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-13 3.00

71312 GLUCK GA 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-13 3.00

72601 EDWARDS IM 3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72601 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/30/2010 TO 12/03/2010
This class is being fully offered on-line as an internet class.
For further information or clarification please email the instructor
at iedwards@vcccd.edu.

EDUCATION**EDU R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as SOC R122.

70654 BUTLER M 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**ENGT R108 Fundamentals of Electronics 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70749 WOLFKIEL AL 09:00am-12:50pm S OE-4 3.00

ENGT R110 Direct Current Engineering 4.00 Units

ADVISORY: ENGT R108.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70263 SANDOVAL JC 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh OE-5 4.00

ENGT R112 Digital and Analog Circuits 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70252 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm MW OE-5 4.00

ENGT R114 Introduction to PLCs 4.00 Units

ADVISORY: ENGT R112.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73343 DE KREEK DA 06:00pm-09:50pm MW OE-4 4.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Are You Ready to Become a Leader?

Ventura County Community College District DIVISION OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Presents

Leadership Academy

The Leadership Academy is a group of six courses designed to improve your leadership and communication skills.

Courses include:

The Leader in You
Respect and Accountability
Cultural Awareness
Team Building and Group Dynamics
Conflict Resolution
Leadership with Communication



These classes are ideal for employers and/or organizations that desire customized training for their management and/or employee team. This training can be provided at your own work site.

CALL US at (805) 648-8904

ENGTR120 Cisco CCNA Comp Networking 1&2 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

79177 LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-4 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 79177 - For more information, please contact
Alex Lynch at (805) 986-5840 or email: alynch@vcccd.edu

ENGTR121 Cisco CCNA Comp Networking 3&4 4.00 Units

PREQ: ENGT R120.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70562 LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-4 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 70562 - For more information, please contact instructor
Alex Lynch at (805) 986-5840 or email: alynch@vcccd.edu

ENGT R130 Admin Microsoft Windows Pro 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

71955 LYNCH AE 05:00pm-09:50pm M LA-17 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71955 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS
FROM 09/13/2010 TO 12/13/2010
This course will be using the Microsoft Windows 7
Operating System.

ENGT R142 A+ Computer Technician 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

79182 CARMICHAEL R 08:00am-04:20pm S OE-5 4.00

NOTE: CRN 79182 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/14/2010 TO 12/11/2010

ENGT R150 Intro to Computer Network Tech 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

71122 LYNCH AE 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71122 - This on-line course has a MANDATORY
orientation session on Saturday, August 14, in OE-4, at either
1 pm or 3 pm. If you have registered for the class but you cannot
attend the orientation, please contact the instructor at
alynch@vcccd.edu to make an appointment for an orientation
session during the first week of school.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL R030D Vocab for Daily Life .50 Units**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71377 SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/11/10.

ESL R030E Vocab for Shopping and Health .50 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71432 SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/11/10.

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

ESL R030H Crossroads Cafe 1 .50 Units

ADVISORY: ESL R042. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

70648 SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/11/10.

ESL R040 English Conversation 1 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71785 MERRILL JA 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LA-18 3.00

ESL R042 English Conversation 2 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ESL R040. Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

74187 SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-11 3.00

NOTE: CRN 74187 is bilingual.

ESL R044 English Conversation 3 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ESL R042. Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

74133 REDDING J 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LA-15 3.00

74118 KORNELSEN R 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-15 3.00

ESL R046 ESL Oral/Listening Skills 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ESL R044.
Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71773 DOZEN PE 09:30am-10:45am TTh LA-18 3.00

79286 DOZEN PE 05:30pm-06:45pm MW LRC-5 3.00

ESL R050 Reading Skills 1 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71709 SIMMEN VS 09:30am-10:50am TTh NH-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

71741 VILLALPANDO M 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ESL R052 Reading Skills 2 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ESL R050. Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71858 SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:20pm MW NH-5 3.00

71868 KORNELSEN R 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-5 3.00

ESL R054 Reading Skills 3 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ESL R052. Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71870 SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

71856 CULHANE LP 05:30pm-06:45pm MW LS-11 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

74221 SIMMEN VS 09:30am-10:50am MW NH-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 74221 is bilingual.

74145 VILLALPANDO M 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 74145 is bilingual.

ESL R062 Grammar and Writing 2 3.00 Units

PREQ: ESL R060. Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

74136 SMITH P 09:30am-10:45am TTh LA-11 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

74482 VILLALPANDO G 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-14 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3 3.00 Units

PREQ: ESL R062.
Not applicable for degree credit.

74183 SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:50am MW LRC-5 3.00

74503 BETANCOURT H 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ENGLISH**ENGL R030K Individualized Study Skills .50 Units**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72842 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

NOTE: CRN 72842 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/30/2010 TO 12/15/2010

ENGL R030R Individualized Reading .50 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71737 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

NOTE: CRN 71737 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/30/2010 TO 12/15/2010

ENGL R030S Individualized Spelling .50 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70833 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

NOTE: CRN 70833 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/30/2010 TO 12/15/2010

ENGL R030T Techniques of Tutoring 1.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

74433 STAFF 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/11/10.

ENGL R030V Vocabulary Development .50 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71174 SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

NOTE: CRN 71174 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/30/2010 TO 12/15/2010

ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ESL R054. Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71683 SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm MW LRC-5 3.00

71698 CULHANE LP 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh LA-12 3.00

ENGL R066 Grammar and Writing 4 3.00 Units

PREQ: ESL R064. Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71704 SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

71707 NEWTON PB 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-12 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

ENGL R068 Basic Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: Placement as measured by the college assessment
process. Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

74190 REDDING J 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-12 5.00

74181 M M 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh LS-13 5.00

74212 YOUNG BJ 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-14 5.00

75875 YOUNG BJ 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LA-14 5.00

ENGL R095 College Reading Skills 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: Reading ability commensurate with high school
level or ENGL R056.

74206 DOZEN PE 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LA-12 3.00

74177 DOZEN PE 04:00pm-05:15pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required.

74194 CARUTH E 09:30am-10:40am MTW CSSC-107 5.00

PLUS 1.25 HRS/WK ARR WEB

71895 CARUTH E 11:00am-12:10pm MTW CSSC-107 5.00

PLUS 1.25 HRS/WK ARR WEB

70641 BOYS E 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh SH-2 5.00

74188 BONHAM TJ 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-14 5.00

74208 CROKER GB 12:30pm-02:50pm MW SH-2 5.00

71409 BONHAM TJ 01:00pm-02:15pm MW LA-14 5.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

74193 CROKER GB 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh SH-2 5.00

72656 SAVREN S 01:00pm-03:15pm TTh LA-15 5.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

7

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

77300 WILKES E 5.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 5.00
 NOTE: CRN 77300 is entirely online.
 For more information visit Dr. Wilkes' faculty Web pages at <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes> to learn about this course, required textbooks, and how to contact the professor. During the first three days of the semester, students must log into their online class through MyVCCCD to avoid being dropped.

74179 SUTTON KD 04:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-15 5.00

75876 YOUNG BJ 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-14 5.00

74209 M M 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LRC-4 5.00

ENGL R100 Composition: ESL Emphasis 5.00 Units

*PREQ: ENGL R068.
 Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Formerly ENGL R140.*

70486 SMITH P 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh LA-17 5.00

ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00 Units

*PREQ: ENGL R096 or ENGL R100.
 Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

73562 SUTTON KD 08:00am-08:50am MTWTh LRC-5 4.00

73564 SUTTON KD 09:30am-10:20am MTWTh SH-2 4.00

73627 BONHAM TJ 11:00am-11:50am MTWTh NH-4 4.00

76294 SAVREN S 09:00am-10:50am MW LA-15 4.00

73569 FAUTH LM 11:00am-12:50pm MW CSSC-106 4.00

73437 FAUTH LM 01:00pm-02:50pm MW CSSC-106 4.00

70642 RODRIGUEZ A 06:30am-08:20am TTh NH-5 4.00

73474 RODRIGUEZ A 09:30am-11:20am TTh NH-5 4.00

78553 CROKER GB 11:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-2 4.00

PLUS 2 HRS/WK ARR TBA

78760 RODRIGUEZ A 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh NH-5 4.00

78614 FAUTH LM 01:00pm-02:50pm TTh CSSC-106 4.00

78552 CARUTH E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 4.00

74113 CARUTH E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 4.00

73391 BONHAM TJ 4.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 73391 is entirely on-line. If you have questions, you may contact the instructor at TBonham@vcccd.edu; please put online English in the subject line.

73560 WILKES E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 73560 is entirely online.
 For more information visit Dr. Wilkes' faculty Web pages at <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes> to learn about this course, required textbooks, and how to contact the professor. During the first three days of the semester, students must log into their online class through MyVCCCD to avoid being dropped.

73594 SUTTON KD 12:30pm-01:20pm MTWTh NH-4 4.00

74012 ALARCON-T EM 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LA-12 4.00

79497 DEVRIES D 06:00pm-09:50pm T LS-12 4.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S LS-12
 NOTE: CRN 79497 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/17/2010 TO 10/16/2010
 This is a nine week PACE class.

75877 CROKER GB 06:00pm-07:50pm W SH-2 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB**
 NOTE: CRN 75877 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

73587 HERMES EC 06:00pm-09:50pm W CSSC-106 4.00

72368 WILKES E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 72368 is entirely online.
 For more information visit Dr. Wilkes' faculty Web pages at <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes> to learn about this course, required textbooks, and how to contact the professor. During the first three days of the semester, students must log into their online class through MyVCCCD to avoid being dropped.

72370 WILKES E 4.50 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 72370 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/2010 TO 12/15/2010
 This class is entirely online.

For more information visit Dr. Wilkes' faculty Web pages at <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes> to learn about this course, required textbooks, and how to contact the professor. During the first three days of the semester, students must log into their online class through MyVCCCD to avoid being dropped.

77438 SUTTON KD 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh CSSC-106 4.00

PLUS .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA
 NOTE: CRN 77438 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/19/2010 TO 12/14/2010

ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit 3.00 Units

*PREQ: ENGL R101.
 Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

70643 RODRIGUEZ A 06:30am-07:50am MW NH-5 3.00

73567 RODRIGUEZ A 08:00am-09:20am MW NH-5 3.00

73599 RODRIGUEZ A 09:30am-10:50am MW NH-5 3.00

73561 SAVREN S 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-15 3.00

73566 FAUTH LM 09:30am-10:45am TTh CSSC-106 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 73566 will primarily use texts readily available on the Internet, with few purchased textbooks.

72432 SAVREN S 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LA-15 3.00

73441 FAUTH LM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh CSSC-106 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 73441 will primarily use texts readily available on the Internet, with few purchased textbooks.

71385 CARUTH E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71385 is entirely online. During the first three days of the semester, students must log into their online class through MyVCCCD to avoid being dropped.

74438 WILKES E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 74438 is entirely online.
 For more information visit Dr. Wilkes' faculty Web pages at <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes> to learn about this course, required textbooks, and how to contact the professor. During the first three days of the semester, students must log into their online class through MyVCCCD to avoid being dropped.

73877 FAUTH LM 07:00pm-09:50pm M CSSC-106 3.00

70644 BONHAM TJ 3.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70644 is entirely online. During the first three days of the semester, students must log into their online class through MyVCCCD to avoid being dropped.

79283 DEVRIES D 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-15 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S LA-15
 NOTE: CRN 79283 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/19/2010 TO 12/14/2010

English classes continued on page 46

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

7



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
 See page 11 for more information.

ESL/English FLOW CHART (Revised 1/2009)

Skill Area:	Listening/ Speaking (40's)	Reading Skills (50's)	Writing/ Grammar (60's)	Vocabulary & Specialized Courses
Level 1 Beginning	ESL R040	ESL R050	ESL R060	ESL R030 D, E, F, G
Level 2 High Beginning	ESL R042	ESL R052	ESL R062	ESL R030 D, E, F, G
Level 3 Intermediate	ESL R044	ESL R054	ESL R064	ESL R030H, R030J (Crossroads Café)
Level 4 Advanced (Transitional Basic Skills)	ESL R046	ENGL R056	ENGL R066	ENGL R080 ENGL R030S ENGL R030V
Basic Skills classes once student exits ESL curriculum	Speech R0100	ENGL R095	ENGL R068	ENGL R030's (Any in series)
			ENGL R0100 ENGL R096	ENGL R090

Course Titles:

Listening/Speaking

ESL R040 English Conversation 1
 ESL R042 English Conversation 2
 ESL R044 English Conversation 3
 ESL R046 ESL Oral/Listening Skills

Grammar and Writing

ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1
 ESL R062 Grammar and Writing 2
 ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3
 ENGL R066 Grammar and Writing 4

Reading Skills

ESL R050 Reading Skills 1
 ESL R052 Reading Skills 2
 ESL R054 Reading Skills 3
 ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4

Vocabulary and Specialized Courses

ESL R030 D, E, F, G ESL Vocabulary (Various Topics)
 ESL R030 H, R030J Crossroads Café 1 and 2
 ENGL R030V, R030S Individ. Vocabulary, Spelling
 ENGL R080 Developmental Vocabulary

ENGL R103 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71781 SAVREN S 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-15 3.00

ENGL R104 English Literature I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71349 MERRILL JA 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

ENGL R108 American Literature II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

79413 CROKER GB 11:00am-12:15pm MW SH-2 3.00

ENGL R130 Fundamentals of Screenwriting 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL R096.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU. Same as TV R105.

71846 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-8 3.00

ENGL R151 Major British Authors I 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71375 MERRILL JA 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

ENGL R154 Major American Authors II 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

79312 CROKER GB 11:00am-12:15pm MW SH-2 3.00

ENVIRONMENTAL SCI & RESRC MGT**ESRM R100 Intro Enviro Sci & Resrc Mgmt 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71493 FLINT KJ 04:00pm-06:50pm W MCA* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71493 – The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY**FT R069B EMT 1 Refresher 1.50 Units**

PREQ: EMT-1 Certification within the past two years and Health Care Provider or Professional Rescuer C certification. Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71170 MANZANO LA 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50

NOTE: CRN 71170 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2010 TO 09/18/2010
REQUIRED: Current EMT Certification (or EMT Course Completion within the past year); Current CPR card - either AHA Healthcare Provider or Red Cross Professional Rescuer. Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to first class meeting: AAOS 2ND EDITION, REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND INJURED.

71461 MANZANO LA 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50

NOTE: CRN 71461 MEETS FROM 11/5/10 TO 11/20/10.
REQUIRED: Current EMT Certification (or EMT Course Completion within the past year); Current CPR card - either AHA Healthcare Provider or Red Cross Professional Rescuer. Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to first class meeting: AAOS 2ND EDITION, REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND INJURED. CLASS MEETS NOV. 5, 6, 19, AND 20.

FT R070 Firefighter I Academy 16.00 Units

PREQ: FT R169A & FT R151.
ADVISORY: FT R152, FT R154, FT R156, & FT R161.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.

74333 PETERSEN JP 08:00am-04:50pm US CA-9 16.00

AND 06:00pm-09:50pm TWTh CA-9
NOTE: CRN 74333 is open only to students who have been formally accepted into Firefighter I Academy.
Approximately \$2000 for uniforms and miscellaneous equipment.

FT R080A Fire Prevention 1A 2.50 Units

ADVISORY: FT R151.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.

72206 FOSTER JR E 08:00am-04:50pm UFS CA-9 2.50

AND 08:00am-04:50pm FS CA-9
NOTE: CRN 72206 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2010 TO 08/29/2010
This class has an \$80 fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and manual. Class meets 8/20, 8/21, 8/27, 8/28, and 8/29.

FT R080B Fire Prevention 1B 2.50 Units

PREQ: FT R080A. Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.

71554 FOSTER JR E 08:00am-04:50pm UFS CA-9 2.50

AND 08:00am-04:50pm FS CA-9
NOTE: CRN 71554 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2010 TO 09/19/2010
This class has an \$80 fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and manual. Class meets 9/10, 9/11, 9/17, 9/18, and 9/19.

FT R084A Fire Instructor IA 2.50 Units

ADVISORY: FT R151.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.

75797 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50

NOTE: CRN 75797 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/31/2010 TO 09/28/2010
This class has an \$80 fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and manual.

FT R084B Fire Instructor IB 2.50 Units

ADVISORY: FT R084A.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.

75798 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50

NOTE: CRN 75798 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/05/2010 TO 11/02/2010
This class has an \$80 fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and manual.

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

7



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

FT R098A Fire Instructor IC 2.50 Units

ADVISORY: FT R084B.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.

70699 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50
NOTE: CRN 70699 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS
FROM 11/09/2010 TO 12/07/2010
This class has an \$80 fee for State Fire Marshal certificate
and manual.

FT R151 Fire Protection Organizations 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

72215 SQUIRE JE 08:30am-11:20am T CA-8 3.00
72211 DONABEDIAN C 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-8 3.00
72272 HOUESHELL J 08:30am-11:20am W CA-8 3.00
72257 HOUESHELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-8 3.00

FT R152 Fire Prevention Technology 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

71421 FOSTER JR E 08:00am-10:50am T CA-2 3.00
72278 HODGE DB 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

FT R153 Fund Pers Fire Safety/Emerg Ac 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

72580 HODGE DB 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-2 3.00
73267 HODGE DB 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

FT R154 Fire Behavior/Princip of Comb 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

72291 HOUESHELL J 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-8 3.00
71428 HOUESHELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-2 3.00

FT R155 Fire Protection Equipment/Sys 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

72292 ARAGHI M 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-1 3.00

FT R156 Fundamentals Fire Protection 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73273 DONABEDIAN C 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-8 3.00

FT R157 Wildland Fire Control 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

77082 SQUIRE JE 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-2 3.00
77917 SQUIRE JE 04:00pm-06:50pm W CA-2 3.00

FT R160 Fire Tactics and Strategies 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

75800 BASE DL 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-8 3.00

FT R161 Bldg Constr for Fire Prot 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73274 BASE DL 08:30am-11:20am Th CA-8 3.00

73275 BASE DL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-8 3.00

FT R164 Fire Company Org/Mgmt 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73277 PETZING NJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-8 3.00

FT R167 Fire Apparatus/Equipment 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

77084 KROMKA DA 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-1 3.00

FT R169A EMT - BASIC

Student must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting and have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Original card MUST be brought to the first night of class. Fees for the required physical exam and blood tests range from approximately \$65 to \$200. These classes require an additional 10 hours by arrangement. 100% attendance is expected to receive credit for the class. Students MUST purchase the required books at the college bookstore and bring to the first class. Required books are: Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured AND EMT Basic Supplemental Materials. Students will be required to obtain and pass a criminal background search in order to complete required clinical hours. Information will be given the first day of class.

FT R169A EMT - BASIC 8.00 Units

PREQ: CPR Certification: AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer" or equivalent.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

73260 STAFF 05:00pm-08:50pm MW CA-4 8.00

STAFF

71149 STAFF 08:30am-12:20pm TTh CA-4 8.00

STAFF

73261 STAFF 05:00pm-08:50pm TTh CA-4 8.00

STAFF

77087 STAFF 08:00am-04:50pm W CA-4 8.00

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

GEOGRAPHY**GEOGR101 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72864 MAINZER CM 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-16 3.00

72631 MAINZER CM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72631 will be held entirely online.
For further instructions, please contact the instructor at
cmainzer@vcccd.edu; please put online Physical Geography
in the subject line.

72875 MAINZER CM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-4 3.00

GEOG R101L Physical Geography Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: GEOG R101 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72868 MAINZER CM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-4 1.00

78480 MAINZER CM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-4 1.00

GEOG R102 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70621 MAINZER CM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-4 3.00

72750 VALLADE M 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72750 will be held entirely online.
For further instructions, please contact the instructor at
martine.vallade@csun.edu; please put online World Geography
in the subject line.

GEOLOGY**GEOL R101 Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72891 O'NEIL TJ 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-16 3.00

72944 SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-16 3.00

GEOL R101L Physical Geology Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: GEOL R101 or concurrent.
Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72898 SAENZ JM 01:00pm-03:50pm F LS-4 1.00

72953 SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-4 1.00

GEOL R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as MST R103.

77097 O'NEIL TJ 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-16 3.00

76138 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm T MCA* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 76138 - The MCA is located at the intersection of
Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's
Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

77100 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T MCA* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77100 - The MCA is located at the intersection of
Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's
Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

GEOL R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: GEOL R103, MST R103 or concurrent.
Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103L.

77102 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm Th MCA* 1.00

NOTE: CRN 77102 - The MCA is located at the intersection of
Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's
Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

71284 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MCA* 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71284 - The MCA is located at the intersection of
Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's
Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

HEALTH EDUCATION**HED R101 Health and Society 2.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71759 JONES JE 09:00am-10:50am F LRC-3 2.00

76112 MCCLURKIN L 05:00pm-06:50pm M PE-4 2.00

71178 ARMIJO RJ 07:00pm-08:50pm Th PE-4 2.00

HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71786 FRALLIC MD 11:00am-12:15pm MW PE-4 3.00

76157 CASILLAS-T G 11:30am-12:45pm TTh PE-4 3.00

78558 MCCLURKIN L 07:00pm-09:50pm M PE-4 3.00

HED R103 Women's Health 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71796 ARMIJO RJ 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-4 3.00

HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70633 MCCLURKIN R 08:00am-09:15am MW PE-4 3.00

71802 MCCLURKIN L 09:30am-10:50am MW PE-4 3.00

72297 MCCLURKIN L 11:00am-12:15pm TTh OE-1 3.00

72358 FRALLIC MD 07:00pm-09:50pm W PE-4 3.00

HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety 3.00 Units

Fees will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72302 DIBBLE MM 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-4 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72302 requires a \$10 materials charge.

76113 DIBBLE MM 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh CSSC-107 3.00

NOTE: CRN 76113 requires a \$10 materials charge.

HED R106 Intro to Athletic Training 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70558 DIBBLE MM 09:00am-11:50am F PE-4 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

HISTORY

HIST R100A World Civilizations I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70618 DORRANCE CL 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-6 3.00

78486 DORRANCE CL 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-8 3.00

HIST R100B World Civilizations II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70613 DORRANCE CL 02:00pm-04:50pm T LV 3.00

HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70670 SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-12 3.00

70761 SALINAS TA 12:30pm-01:50pm MW CSSC-101 3.00

70742 SALINAS TA 08:00am-09:15am TTh LS-12 3.00

70779 SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm TTh CSSC-101 3.00

70767 SALINAS TA 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-12 3.00

70807 DORRANCE CL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-8 3.00

70815 DORRANCE CL 05:00pm-06:50pm W LS-12 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TV

NOTE: CRN 70815 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/25/2010 TO 12/15/2010

NOTE: CRN 70815 is a late start telecourse which meets six times during the semester on the following Wednesdays from 5:00pm to 6:50pm: Sept 01 and 15, Oct 06 and 20, Nov 03, and Dec 01. During the semester, student must view outside of class 26 half hour telecourse programs from the "Unfinished Nation Series". For further information, email the instructor at cdorrance@vcccd.edu.

HIST R103 History of the US II 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78484 MC HARGUE D 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-17 3.00

HIST R107 History of Mexicans in the US 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as CHST R107.

72488 SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-8 3.00

HIST R117 History of American Women 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72281 DORRANCE CL 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-12 3.00

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

JAPANESE

JAPN R101 Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73383 KOJIMA S 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-14 5.00

JAPN R101A Elementary Japanese 1A 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70280 KOJIMA S 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-14 3.00

JOURNALISM

Students at Oxnard College and Ventura College should contact the instructor regarding attendance requirements for these classes offered through Moorpark College.
Instructor is Joanna Miller: 805-378-1400 x1618.

JOUR M10A News Media Staff 3.00 Units

Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70999 MILLER JM 11:30am-12:45pm TTh LRC-114 3.00

AND 2.00 HRS/WK ARR

NOTE: CRN 70999 is a course offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122, Oxnard College in LRC-114, and Ventura College in LRC 114. The course will utilize a combination of in-person, web enhanced instruction and teleconferencing. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at joannamiller@vcccd.edu

JOUR M10B News Media Staff Editing 3.00 Units

Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU.

78408 MILLER JM 11:30am-12:45pm TTh LRC-114 3.00

AND 01:00pm-02:50pm TTh

NOTE: CRN 78408 is a course offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122, Oxnard College in LRC-114, and Ventura College in LRC 114. Students at Ventura and Oxnard colleges access the course through web enhanced teleconferencing. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400, x1618.

LEARNING SKILLS

LS R003 Study Skills for LD 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

70583 NEWLOW DL noon-01:20pm TTh SSA&A #114 3.00

LS R006 Improving Memory Strategies 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

70673 NEWLOW DL 09:00am-10:20am MW LA-19 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

LS R010 Vocabulary Building 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

71169 STAFF 02:00pm-03:20pm TTh LA-19 3.00

LS R016A Fundamentals of Math I 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

71726 STAFF 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-11 3.00

LS R016B Fundamentals of Math II 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

70080 STAFF 04:00pm-05:20pm MW LA-18 3.00

LS R017 Basic Reading Skills for LD 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

75947 NEWLOW DL 10:00am-11:20am TTh OE-9 3.00
ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

LS R018A Improving Written Language A 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

70202 STAFF noon-01:20pm MW LA-8 3.00
ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

LS R018B Improving Written Language B 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: LS R018A or demonstrated ability to write four types of sentences including: simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71445 NEWLOW DL noon-01:20pm MW OE-9 3.00

LEGAL ASSISTING**LA R101 Legal Assisting/Paralegal Fund 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70616 NEEDHAM D 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-7
NOTE: CRN 70616 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/17/2010 TO 10/16/2010

LA R102 Torts 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: LA R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70634 SMENT M 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 70634 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/17/2010 TO 10/16/2010

LA R103 Contracts 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: LA R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

71051 NEEDHAM D 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-7
NOTE: CRN 71051 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 10/19/2010 TO 12/18/2010

LA R104 Legal Research and Writing I 3.00 Units

PREQ: LA R101, LA R102, LA R103.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

71065 SMENT M 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 71065 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 10/19/2010 TO 12/18/2010

MARINE STUDIES**MST R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as BIOL R100.

78517 NEWBY SG 09:30am-10:45am TTh LRC-1 3.00

78514 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm M MCA* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78514 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

MST R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

PREQ: MST R100 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100L.

78519 NEWBY SG 02:00pm-04:50pm W MCA* 1.00
NOTE: CRN 78519 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

78520 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm W MCA* 1.00
NOTE: CRN 78520 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as GEOL R103.

77099 O'NEIL TJ 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-16 3.00

76139 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm T MCA* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 76139 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

77101 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T MCA* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 77101 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

MST R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: MST R103, GEOL R103 or concurrent.
Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103L.

77103 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm Th MCA* 1.00
NOTE: CRN 77103 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

71045 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MCA* 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71045 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

MST R160 Introduction to Research 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71152 BUCKLEY LM 01:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-4 4.00

MATHEMATICS**MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit.

72452 PARKER ME 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-13 3.00

77117 PARKER ME 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-13 3.00

71911 BATES M 08:00am-09:20am TTh LRC-6 3.00

72397 BATES M 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-6 3.00

72613 RUVALCABA L 11:00am-12:20pm TTh SH-1 3.00

77116 BATES M 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh LRC-6 3.00

76091 SANTIAGO MM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-6 3.00

72640 SALETORRE AD 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-6 3.00

77128 HANDY RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SH-1 3.00

MATH R009A Basic Mathematics I 1.00 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71320 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/11/10.

MATH R009B Basic Mathematics II 1.00 Units

ADVISORY: MATH R009A.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71364 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/11/10.

MATH R009C Basic Mathematics III 1.00 Units

ADVISORY: MATH R009A and MATH R009B.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71388 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/11/10.

MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R009.
Not applicable for degree credit.

76214 GREASON WW 07:00am-07:50am MTWTh LS-6 4.00

71855 RUVALCABA L 08:30am-09:20am MTWTh SH-1 4.00

73980 RUVALCABA L 12:30pm-02:20pm MW SH-1 4.00

73978 STAFF 09:30am-11:20am TTh LA-19 4.00

71624 RUVALCABA L 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SH-1 4.00

77198 RIGSBY GA 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LA-9 4.00

78549 DAI D 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LS-6 4.00

MATH R010A Pre-Algebra I 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R009 or equivalent.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71405 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/11/10.

MATH R010B Pre-Algebra II 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R009 or equivalent. ADVISORY: MATH R010A.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71425 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/11/10.

MATH R010C Pre-Algebra III 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R009 or equivalent.
ADVISORY: MATH R010A and MATH R010B.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71452 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/11/10.

MATH R010D Pre-Algebra IV 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R009 or equivalent.
ADVISORY: MATH R010A or equivalent.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

71474 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 11/11/10.

MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R010.

72648 PARKER ME 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh LA-13 5.00

72663 HAYASHI AT 09:30am-10:30am MTWTh LA-9 5.00

72683 HAYASHI AT 11:00am-noon MTWTh LA-9 5.00

77491 HALL SC 08:30am-10:50am MW LS-6 5.00

72695 HALL SC 11:00am-01:20pm MW LS-6 5.00

72673 PARKER ME 09:30am-11:50am TTh LA-13 5.00

71488 FAHS HG 11:00am-01:20pm TTh LS-15 5.00

77119 BLACK BS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR ^{WEB} 5.00
NOTE: CRN 77119 is offered over the Internet. Students must attend one of the following orientation meetings: Saturday August 14th or Saturday August 21st from 1:00-3:00 PM. Both orientations will be held in LS-5. For more information about the course go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/black/classes.asp> or email bblack@vccd.edu.

72709 YANG CE 04:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-13 5.00

72706 RIGSBY GA 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SH-1 5.00

72704 YANG CE 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-13 5.00

72700 YANG CE 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LA-13 5.00

Math classes continued on page 54

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

Department of Mathematics Mini-Placement Questionnaire

Here are some sample questions from the areas of Math 9, 10, 11, and 14. If you can do all three questions from the area you may be ready for the next course. Be sure to take the FULL PLACEMENT TEST offered through the matriculation process.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 9

1. $\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{14}$
2. What is 45% of 60?
3. Find the area of a rectangular carpet that is 9 feet by 14 feet.

If you can correctly answer the above three questions, you may be ready for Math 10.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 10

4. $-2 \left(\frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$
5. Find the simple interest earned on \$450 in one year if the interest rate is 5% per year.
6. Solve for x: $-2(x + 1) = 8$

If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 11.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 11

7. Graph: $y = 2x - 4$
8. Solve for x: $x^2 - 3x = 0$
9. Solve for x: $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{x}{4} = 6$

If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 14.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 14

10. Solve for x: $\log_{10}x = 4$

11. Solve for x in terms of y:

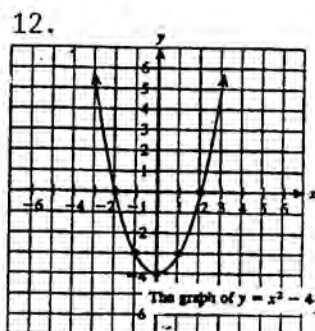
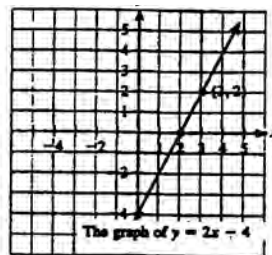
$$\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 1$$

12. Graph: $y = x^2 - 4$

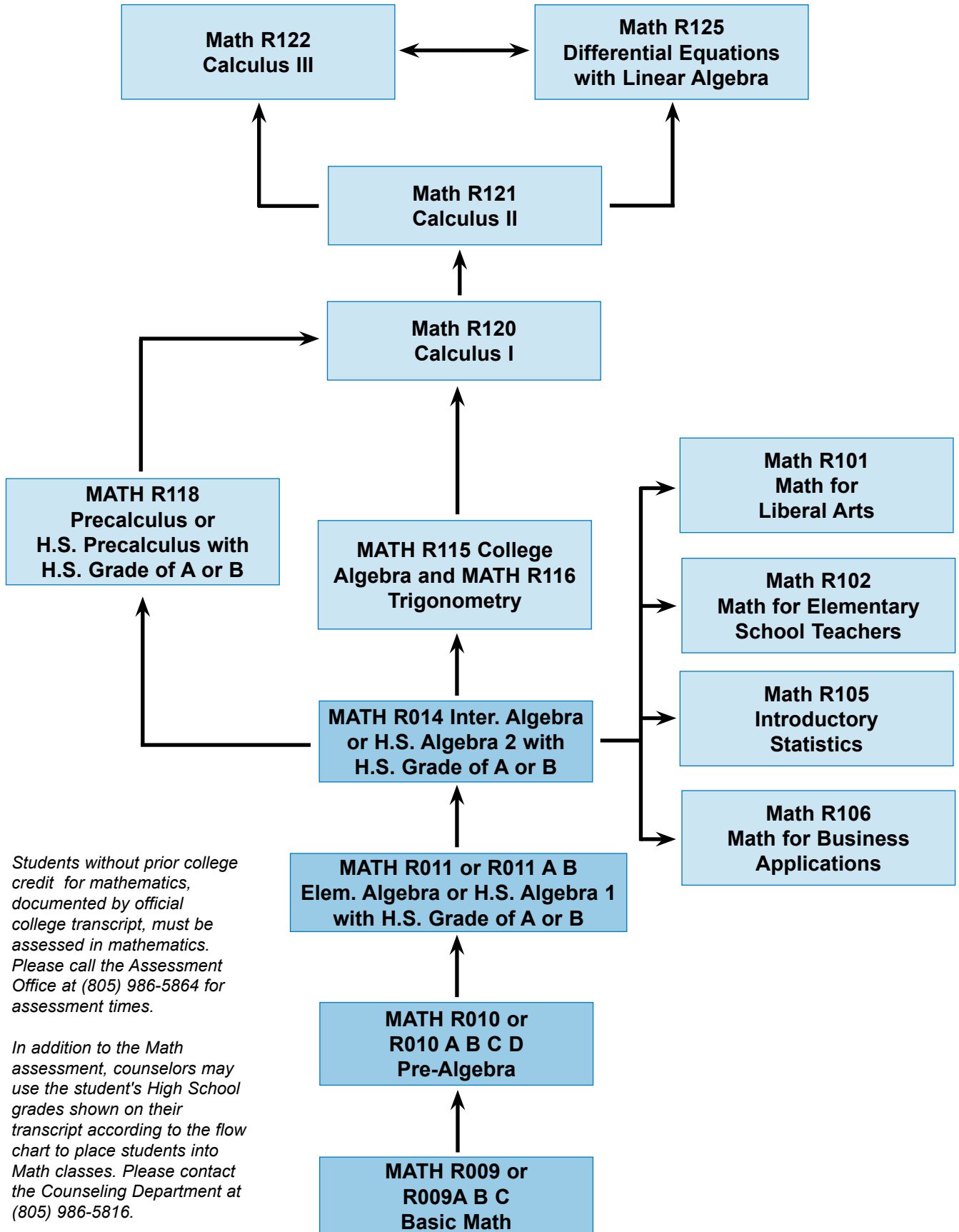
If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for a 100-level Math course.

Answers to all questions:

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. 5/14 | 8. $x = 3$ or $x = 0$ |
| 2. 27 | 9. $x = 8$ |
| 3. 126 square feet | 10. $x = 10,000$ |
| 4. 2/3 | 11. $x = -y/(1-y)$ or
$x = y/(y-1)$ |
| 5. \$22.50 | |
| 6. $x = -5$ | |
| 7. | |



Oxnard College Mathematics Courses



MATH R011A Elementary Algebra I 2.50 Units

PREQ: MATH R010 or equivalent.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

71495 DEAN MD 5.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 2.50
NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 10/15/10.

MATH R011B Elementary Algebra II 2.50 Units

PREQ: MATH R011A.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis.

71528 DEAN MD 5.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 2.50
NOTE: This class is open-entry/open-exit.
Last day to enroll is 10/15/10.

MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R011.

72719 ANDRICH JJ 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh LA-10 5.00

72725 ANDRICH JJ 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-10 5.00

72833 ANDRICH JJ 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LA-10 5.00

72830 HAYASHI AT 12:30pm-02:50pm MW LA-9 5.00

72395 HALL SC 08:30am-10:50am TTh LS-6 5.00

72834 HALL SC 11:00am-01:20pm TTh LS-6 5.00

72404 BLACK BS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00
NOTE: CRN 72404 is offered over the Internet. Students must attend one of the following orientation meetings: Saturday, August 14th or Saturday, August 21st from 1:00 - 3:00 pm. Both orientations will be held in LS-5. For more information about the course go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/black/classes.asp> or email bblack@vcccd.edu.

72846 HAYASHI AT 04:30pm-06:50pm MW SH-1 5.00

72855 SANTIAGO MM 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-6 5.00

72852 VIVEROS HH 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-10 5.00

72160 VIVEROS HH 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LA-10 5.00

MATH R101 Math for Liberal Arts Major 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R014.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71281 RUVALCABA LV 09:30am-10:45am TTh SH-1 3.00

MATH R105 Introductory Statistics 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R014.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72873 BATES M 09:30am-11:20am MW LS-15 4.00

72876 BATES M 11:00am-12:50pm TTh LRC-6 4.00

72882 MORENO VM 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LA-10 4.00

72401 MORENO VM 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LA-9 4.00

MATH R106 Math for Business Applications 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R014.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

76154 SALETORRE AD 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LRC-6 5.00

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

MATH R115 College Algebra 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R014.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72932 FAHS HG 11:00am-12:20pm MW LRC-6 3.00

70244 FAHS HG 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-15 3.00

72940 LOWE MW 07:00pm-09:50pm T SH-1 3.00

71354 ZUNIGA J 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-9 3.00

MATH R116 College Trigonometry 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R014.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70266 GREASON WW 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-15 3.00

70243 GREASON WW 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-15 3.00

MATH R120 Calculus I 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R118, or both MATH R115 and MATH R116.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73363 BLACK BS 08:30am-10:50am MW LRC-6 5.00

73365 YANG CE 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-13 5.00

MATH R121 Calculus II 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R120.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70530 FAHS HG 08:30am-10:50am MW LRC-1 5.00

72670 ZUNIGA J 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-10 5.00

MATH R122 Calculus III 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R121.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72399 MAGALLANES D 08:30am-10:50am MW LA-8 5.00

MATH R125 Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R121.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73028 MAGALLANES D 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LS-6 5.00

MICROBIOLOGY**MICR R100 Principles of Microbiology 3.00 Units**

PREQ: BIOL R120 or both ANAT R101 and PHSO R100.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

76128 NICHOLSON M 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-16 3.00

72560 NICHOLSON M 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-8 3.00

MICR R100L Principles of Microbiology Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71271 HARBER JJ 09:00am-11:50am TTh LS-2 2.00

70787 HARBER JJ 02:30pm-05:20pm TTh LS-2 2.00

72566 GRAHAM ML 07:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-2 2.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MUSIC**MUS R101 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units***Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***72989** KENNEY JE 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-5 3.00**79307** KENNEY JE 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-5 3.00**MUS R103A Music Appreciation I 3.00 Units***Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***73003** KENNEY JE 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-5 3.00**73126** KENNEY JE 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-5 3.00**MUS R107A Class Piano I 2.00 Units***Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***79308** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00**MUS R107B Class Piano II 2.00 Units***PREQ: MUS R107A.**Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***73011** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00**MUS R107C Class Piano III 2.00 Units***PREQ: MUS R107B.**Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***73032** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00**MUS R107D Class Piano IV 2.00 Units***PREQ: MUS R107C.**Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***73022** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00**MUS R116 History of Rock Music 3.00 Units***Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***73122** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-5 3.00**MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar 1.00 Units***Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**May be taken a maximum of four times.***73148** GONZALES CH 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-9 1.00**PERSONAL GROWTH****PG R001 Orientation: Oxnard College .50 Units***Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.**Not applicable for degree credit.***72943** MOJICA L .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50*NOTE: This is an open-entry/open-exit class.
Last day to enroll is 11/21/10.***PG R100A Student Success: EOPS 1.00 Units***Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.**Transfer credit: CSU.***77309** FONTES RA 09:00am-10:50am F CSSC-106 1.00*NOTE: CRN 77309 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS
FROM 09/10/2010 TO 10/29/2010***70705** LOPEZ MG 11:00am-12:50pm F CSSC-106 1.00*NOTE: CRN 70705 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS
FROM 09/10/2010 TO 10/29/2010
This class provides assistance in Spanish.***PG R101A Career Devel and Life Plan I 3.00 Units***Field trips may be required.**Transfer credit: CSU.***71153** WAITS E 11:00am-12:15pm MW LA-12 3.00**71263** STAFF 05:30pm-06:45pm TR CSSC-107 3.00**PG R102 College Success 3.00 Units***Field trips may be required.**Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***70062** WAITS E 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LA-14 3.00**71266** STAFF 05:30pm-06:45pm TR CSSC-107 3.00*NOTE: CRN 71266 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS
FROM 8/31/2010 TO 12/07/2010***PHILOSOPHY****PHIL R100 Critical Thinking 3.00 Units***Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***70386** TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-11 3.00**PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units***Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***71027** FRENCH LE 11:00am-12:15pm MW LA-16 3.00**71050** HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:15am TTh LA-16 3.00**70588** SANDERS RM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 3.00*NOTE: CRN 70588 is conducted solely over the internet via
Desire2Learn, thus there is no orientation, so those unfamiliar
with how to access an online course can contact the instructor
at rsanders@vcccd.edu for instructions.***70693** TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-3 3.00**71961** HORROCK CN 08:00am-10:50am F LA-16 3.00**PLUS** 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA*NOTE: CRN 71961 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS
FROM 09/17/2010 TO 12/10/2010**This is a late-start accelerated course. Course
requires viewing of 26 half-hour programs outside of class.***71413** THIEL D 08:00pm-09:50pm T LA-6 3.00**AND** 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-6*NOTE: CRN 71413 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 10/19/2010 TO 12/14/2010***PHIL R102 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units***Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***70172** SANDERS RM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 3.00*NOTE: CRN 70172 is conducted solely over the internet via
Desire2Learn, thus there is no orientation, so those unfamiliar
with how to access an online course can contact the instructor
at rsanders@vcccd.edu for instructions.***PHIL R104 Survey of World Religions:West 3.00 Units***Field trips may be required.**Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***70911** TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-16 3.00** Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.***Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

PHIL R107 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***71234** HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:45am TTh LA-16 3.00**72616** HORROCK CN 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-16 3.00**PHIL R110 Philosophy of Religion 3.00 Units***Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***70081** HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:15am MW LA-16 3.00**PHIL R111 Thinking Critically/Analytc Wr 3.00 Units***PREQ: ENGL R101.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.***72633** TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-11 3.00**PHYSICAL EDUCATION****PE R098G Martial Arts - Tai Chi Chuan 1.50 Units***May be taken for a maximum of two times.***70050** CHANG AT 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PE-3 1.50**PE R116A Modern Dance I 1.50 Units***Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.***71960** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50**PE R116B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units***PREQ: PE R116A or equivalent.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.***72408** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00**PE R119A Modern Jazz I 1.50 Units***Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.***72496** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50**PE R119B Modern Jazz II 2.00 Units***PREQ: PE R119A or equivalent.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.***72508** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00**PE R124 Mexican Folklorico Dance 1.50 Units***Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
May be taken for a maximum of three times.***70714** SANCHEZ M 04:00pm-06:50pm M PE-3 1.50**PE R130 Martial Arts-Jujitsu 1.50 Units***Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of three times.***71059** CASILLAS-T G 08:00am-09:15am TTh PE-3 1.50**PE R131A KOFIT/Kickboxing I 2.00 Units***Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.***71505** CASILLAS-T G 10:00am-11:50am MW PE-3 2.00**71504** CASILLAS-T G 09:30am-11:20am TTh PE-1 2.00**PE R133A Boxing for Fitness I 2.00 Units***Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.***71503** CASILLAS-T G 08:00am-09:50am MW PE-3 2.00**PE R134A Escrima/Filipino Martial Arts 1.50 Units***Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.***72757** CASILLAS-T G 07:00pm-09:50pm T PE-3 1.50**PE R143 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units***Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.***72105** MCCLURKIN L 11:00am-12:15pm MW TRAC 1.50**72736** COOK RE 03:30pm-04:45pm MW TRAC 1.50**72825** MCCLURKIN L 09:30am-10:45am TTh TRAC 1.50**PE R146 Walking for Fitness 1.50 Units***Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.***70378** MCCLURKIN L 11:00am-12:15pm MW TRAC 1.50**71022** COOK RE 03:30pm-04:45pm MW TRAC 1.50**71025** MCCLURKIN L 09:30am-10:45am TTh TRAC 1.50**PE R148 Women's Conditioning 1.50 Units***Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.***73151** COHEN PJ 09:00am-11:50am S PE-3 1.50
NOTE: CRN 73151 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/14/2010 TO 12/11/2010
This class includes Step Aerobics.
First class meeting is Saturday, August 14, 2010.**71147** MCCLURKIN L 08:00am-09:15am TTh PE-5 1.50**73676** COHEN PJ 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh PE-3 1.50**PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning 2.00 Units***Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.***71764** BECKTEL W 09:30am-11:20am MW PE-5 2.00**71476** BECKTEL W 11:30am-01:20pm MW PE-5 2.00**71598** YOUNG M 09:30am-11:20am TTh PE-5 2.00**70610** PERAZA GM 03:00pm-04:50pm TTh PE-5 2.00**70669** PERAZA GM 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh PE-5 2.00**71722** COOK RE 05:00pm-06:50pm MW PE-5 2.00**71729** COOK RE 07:00pm-08:50pm MW PE-5 2.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



PE R155A Basketball I 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70575 BECKTEL W 08:00am-09:15am MW PE-1 1.50

PE R155B Basketball II 1.50 Units

PREQ: PE R155A or equivalent.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71024 BECKTEL W 08:00am-09:15am MW PE-1 1.50

PE R165 Conditioning for Athletes 1.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

70163 LARSON J 03:00pm-03:50pm MWR BBD 1.00

73005 GARZIANO PL 02:30pm-03:45pm MW BBD 1.00

PE R166 Men's Varsity Cross Country 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72186 SHARP GA 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThF TRAC 3.00

SHARP AA

PE R167 Women's Cross Country 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73984 SHARP GA 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThF TRAC 3.00

SHARP AA

PE R168 Volleyball 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72312 FISCHER DL 11:00am-12:50pm MW PE-1 3.00

MUHE JM 06:00pm-08:50pm T PE-1

AND 10:30am-01:20pm F PE-1

PE R169 Men's Soccer 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73985 GREANEY RA 02:00pm-04:50pm TTh SF 3.00

BROWN AW 02:00pm-05:50pm F SF

PE R170 Men's Basketball 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73651 CUNNINGHAM J 02:00pm-05:50pm MW PE-1 3.00

PERRAULT JM 01:30pm-03:20pm F PE-1

PE R171 Women's Basketball 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

71757 SHERMAN PA 03:00pm-05:50pm TTh PE-1 3.00

BANKS CM 03:30pm-07:00pm F PE-1

PE R178 Women's Soccer 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

71823 POT D 12:45pm-02:45pm MTWThF SF 3.00

PROPSTER WS

PHYSICS**PHYS R101 College Physics 1 4.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH R116, MATH R118, or MATH R118A.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71316 MILLER JW 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-16 4.00

PHYS R101L College Physics 1 Laboratory 1.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS R101 (may be taken concurrently).
CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS R101+R101L); PHYS SEQ A
(PHYSR101+R101L + R102+R102L).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72531 MILLER JW 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-1 1.00

72114 MILLER JW 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-1 1.00

PHYS R121 Physics with Calculus I 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R120.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72533 MILLER JW 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-1 5.00

AND 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-16

71362 MILLER JW 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-16 5.00

AND 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-1

PHYS R132 Science/Engineering Physics 2 5.00 Units

PREQ: PHYS R131 and MATH R121.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72738 TAOUK HB 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LS-1 5.00

AND 09:00pm-10:20pm TTh LS-1

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

PHYSIOLOGY**PHSO R101 Human Physiology 5.00 Units**

*PREQ: CHEM R110 and ANAT R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

70684	ABRAM M	08:00am - 09:15am M/W	LS-4	5.00
	AND	09:30am - 12:20pm M/W	LS-4	5.00
70952	ABRAM M	12:00pm-04:20pm FS	LS-3	5.00
71026	FRANTZ J	05:30pm-09:50pm M/W	LS-3	5.00

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS R100 Introduction to Politics 3.00 Units**

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

71852	GRANT P	08:00am-09:15am TTh	LS-11	3.00
71884	GUEVARA GY	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-12	3.00

PLUS 3 HRS/WK ARR TV
NOTE: CRN 71884 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS
FROM 08/18/2010 TO 11/03/2010.
In addition to attending class, three hours a week of video
viewing is required.

POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&Politics 3.00 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

72415	GUEVARA GY	08:00am-09:20am MW	LS-12	3.00
72906	GUEVARA GY	09:30am-10:50am MW	LS-12	3.00
70626	GUEVARA GY	11:00am-12:15pm MW	LS-11	3.00
71498	GUEVARA GY	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-13	3.00
70759	GRANT P	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LS-12	3.00
	PLUS	2.50 HRS/WK ARR	TV	
72409	GUEVARA GY	3.50 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
	NOTE: CRN 72409 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/09/2010 TO 12/02/2010 This class is entirely online. To access class go to MyVCCCD and click on "My Courses".			
71963	GUEVARA GY	05:00pm-06:50pm M	LS-12	3.00

PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TV
NOTE: CRN 71963 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 10/11/2010 TO 12/06/2010
This is an accelerated tele-course. In addition to attending class,
students must watch 18 half hour programs outside of class.

POLS R104 International Relations 3.00 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

70447	DORRANCE CL	12:30pm-01:45pm MW	LS-12	3.00
--------------	-------------	--------------------	-------	------

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

PSYCHOLOGY**PSY R101 General Psychology 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72412	RODRIGUEZ G	08:00am-09:20am MW	LA-17	3.00
73905	CHAPARRO LL	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-17	3.00
73902	CHAPARRO LL	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LA-17	3.00
73912	CHAPARRO LL	08:00am-09:20am TTh	LA-17	3.00

PSY R102A Interpersonal Relations I 3.00 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

72163	CHAPARRO LL	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-17	3.00
73897	RODRIGUEZ G	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-17	3.00

PSY 103 Beg Statistics for Beh Science 3.00 Units

*PREQ: PSY R101, PSY R103.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

70479	WILLIAMS OB	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-8	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	------	------

PSY R107 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as SOC R104.*

72203	BUTLER M	12:30pm-01:45pm M	LS-8	3.00
	AND	12:30pm-01:45pm W	LS-13	
72298	KALFSBEEK J	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-19	3.00

PSY R110 Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72665	CHAPARRO LL	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LA-17	3.00
--------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	------

PSY R111 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.
Same as CD R108.*

77235	MENDEZ P	07:00pm-09:50pm T	CSSC-101	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	----------	------

PSY R135 Learning and Cognition 3.00 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

71913	CHAPARRO LL	09:00am-11:50am F	LA-17	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

SOCIOLOGY**SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 3.00 Units**

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

71865	BUTLER M	08:00am-09:20am M	LS-14	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TV
NOTE: CRN 71865 meets at 8 a.m. on five Mondays, beginning
August 16. This class is a telecourse; orientation held at
first class meeting is mandatory. Class meets Aug. 16, Sept. 13,
Oct. 18, Nov. 08 and Dec. 06.

71323	BUTLER M	09:30am-10:50am MW	CSSC-101	3.00
70211	BUTLER M	09:00am-11:50am F	LS-12	3.00

PLUS HRS/WK ARR **WEB**
 NOTE: CRN 70211 IS A WEB BASED DISTANCE LEARNING CLASS.

Students are required to attend five class meetings on the first day of class on 8/20/10, Friday, at 9:00 am in LA-6. Plus these other four dates, Sept. 17, Oct 15, Nov. 19 and Dec. 10. If you have any questions email the instructor at mbutler@vcccd.edu.

SOC R102 Social Problems 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77262	SHEAR J	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-12	3.00
--------------	---------	---------------------	-------	------

SOC R103 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72174	SHEAR J	07:00pm-09:50pm T	NH-1	3.00
--------------	---------	-------------------	------	------

SOC R104 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as PSY R107.

72227	BUTLER M	12:30pm-01:45pm M	LS-8	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	------	------

AND 12:30pm-01:45pm W LS-13

72778	KALFSBEEK J	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-19	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

SOC R106 Contemporary American Family 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71965	BUTLER M	05:00pm-06:50pm W	LA-6	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	------	------

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR **TV**
 NOTE: CRN 71965 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2010 TO 12/15/2010
 This is a late start accelerated telecourse.
 Viewing of 26 half hour programs outside of class is required.

SOC R111 Intro to Social Research 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77261	BUTLER M	11:00am-12:20pm M	LA-19	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

AND 11:00am-12:20pm W LS-10

SOC R118 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

72884	MARTINEZ EA	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-12	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

SOC R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as EDU R122.

70653	BUTLER M	04:00pm-06:50pm M	LS-13	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

SPANISH

SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish 1 5.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70987	MILAN C	09:30am-10:40am MTWTh	LRC-4	5.00
--------------	---------	-----------------------	-------	------

78498	MILAN C	11:00am-12:15pm MW	LRC-4	5.00
--------------	---------	--------------------	-------	------

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB**
 NOTE: CRN 78498 - Students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

73556	EBLEN CP	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LRC-3	5.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	-------	------

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB**
 NOTE: CRN 73556 Students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

73885	EBLEN CP	04:00pm-06:15pm W	LRC-3	5.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

PLUS 2.50 HRS/WK ARR **WEB**

SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71080	EBLEN CP	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
--------------	----------	-----------------	------------	------

SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 3.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN R101A or equivalent.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73370	GARZA-L MC	04:00pm-06:50pm W	LRC-4	3.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	-------	------

SPAN R102 Elementary Spanish 2 5.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72428	GARZA-L MC	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LRC-4	5.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	-------	------

SPAN R103 Intermediate Spanish 1 5.00 Units

PREQ: SPAN R102.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73552	EBLEN CP	11:00am-01:20pm TTh	LRC-3	5.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	-------	------

SPAN R140 Spanish for Native Speakers 1 5.00 Units

ADVISORY: SPAN R102.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPAN R105.

70215	MILAN C	11:00am-01:15pm TTh	LRC-4	5.00
--------------	---------	---------------------	-------	------

SPEECH

SPCH R110 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70879	EDWARDS AF	12:30pm-01:45pm TTh	LS-14	3.00
--------------	------------	---------------------	-------	------

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

SPCH R111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
CAN: SPCH 8.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72182 EDWARDS AF 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-14 3.00

TELEVISION**TV R101 Intro Digital Film and Video 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70589 OROZCO A 01:00pm-03:15pm TTh LRC-26 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70589 - Students will be required to purchase external hard drive (approx. \$80).

70678 OROZCO A 03:30pm-05:45pm TTh CIHS* 3.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR NH-6
NOTE: CRN 70678 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/14/2010 TO 12/14/2010
This class will meet four Saturdays for six hours each day. Check with instructor for dates and times.

TV R102 Digital Video Production 3.00 Units

PREQ: TV R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70592 OROZCO A 04:30pm-06:45pm MW LRC-26 3.00

TV R103 Digital Filmmaking 3.00 Units

PREQ: TV R101. ADVISORY: TV R102.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70809 OROZCO A 01:00pm-03:15pm MW NH-6 3.00

TV R104 Adv. Digital Video Workshop 3.00 Units

PREQ: TV R101. ADVISORY: TV R103.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70757 OROZCO A 04:30pm-06:45pm MW LRC-26 3.00

TV R105 Fundamentals of Screenwriting 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL R096.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU. Same as ENGL R130.

70891 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-8 3.00

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE - FALL 2010

FOR ALL SEMESTER LENGTH CLASSES

NORMAL CLASS DAYS & START TIME RANGES: **EXAM DATES** **FINAL EXAM TIMES:**

Thursday – December 9, 2010

6:00-7:50 Th, ThF, TTh, MTTh, MTWTh, MTWF, MTWThF..... 6:00-8:00 AM
9:30-10:50 T,Th, ThF, TTh, MTTh, MTWTh, MTWF, MTWThF.... 9:00-11:00 AM
12:30-1:50 T,Th, ThF, TTh, MTTh, MTWTh, MTWF, MTWThF... 12:00-2:00 PM
3:30-4:50 T,Th, ThF, TTh, MTTh, MTWTh, MTWF, MTWThF..... 3:00-5:00 PM
5:00-6:50 Th, ThF, TTh, TWTh, MTWTh, MTWF, MTWThF..... 5:15-7:15 PM
7:00-9:00 Th, ThF, TTh..... 7:30-9:30 PM

Friday – December 10, 2010

6:00 - 7:50 F, FS, MWF..... 6:00 - 8:00 AM
8:00 - 9:20 F, FS, MF, MWF, ThF..... 8:15 - 10:15 AM
9:30 - 10:50 F, FS, MWF 10:30 - 12:30 PM
11:00 - 1:50 F, FS, MWF, MTWThF..... 12:45 - 2:45 PM
2:00 - 4:50 F, FS, MTWThF..... 3:00 - 5:00 PM
5:00 - 6:50 F, FS, MWF..... 5:15 - 7:15 PM
7:00 - 8:20 F, FS..... 7:30 - 9:30 PM

Saturday – December 11, 2010 and Sunday – December 12, 2010

Final exams for Saturday or Sunday classes will be at the class's regular meeting time.

Monday – December 13, 2010

6:00 - 7:50 M, MW..... 6:00 - 8:00 AM
9:30 - 10:50 W, M, MW..... 9:00 - 11:00 AM
12:30 - 1:50 W, M, MW..... 12:00 - 2:00 AM
3:30 - 4:50 W, M, MW, MWF..... 3:00 - 5:00 PM
5:00 - 6:50 M, MW, MTh..... 5:15 - 7:15 PM
7:00 - 9:00 M, MW..... 7:30 - 9:30 PM

Tuesday - December 14, 2010

6:00 - 7:50 T..... 6:00 - 8:00 AM
8:00 - 9:20 Th, T, TTh, MTTh, MTWTh, MTWF, MTWThF..... 8:15 - 10:15 AM
11:00 - 12:20 Th, T, TTh, MTTh, MTWTh, MTWF, MTWThF..... 11:00 - 1:00 PM
2:00 - 3:20 Th, T, TTh, MTTh, MTWTh, MTWF, MTWThF..... 2:00 - 4:00 PM
5:00 - 6:50 T..... 4:30 - 6:30 PM
7:00 - 9:00 T..... 7:00 - 9:00 PM

Wednesday – December 15, 2010

6:00 - 7:50 W..... 6:00 - 8:00 AM
8:00 - 9:20 M,W, MW..... 8:15 - 10:15 AM
11:00 - 12:20 M, W, MW..... 11:00 - 1:00 PM
2:00 - 3:20 M, W, MW, MWTh..... 2:00 - 4:00 PM
5:00 - 6:50 W..... 4:30 - 6:30 PM
7:00 - 9:00 W..... 7:00 - 9:00 PM

Classes with lecture and laboratory credit

Final examinations are determined by normal start time of the lecture

Online Classes

Final examinations are during the final exam week

Laboratory credit classes not associated with a lecture

Final examinations are during final exam week

All Short Term, Modular and Mini-Classes less than a semester in length scheduled to end before Thursday, December 9, 2010

Final Examinations are at last regular class meeting

Classes normally starting at different start time ranges

The final examination will be at the earliest day during the final examination week that fits one of the normal class starting times for one of the normal days of the class.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE - FALL 2010

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF THE FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE— With the exception of some classes normally meeting on a single day only, the final examination is scheduled on one of the days the class normally meets and as close as possible to the normal class starting time. This permits a two hour final examination without conflict with other class finals.

For example, if your class normally meets on a TR, start with the first examination date which would be Thursday. See if it's normal start time is listed in the left hand column under final exams scheduled on Thursday. If it is, the time of your two hour final is listed in the right hand column. If you don't find it listed there, go to Tuesday examination date and find it there. Use this process for other days your class normally meets starting with the first examination day of the week your class would normally meet.

Some classes normally meeting for a single day only are scheduled on a different day to avoid conflicts with other classes. If for your Monday only class you can't find the normal starting time in the left hand column of the Monday final examination date, look under Wednesday. If you can't find your Wednesday only class under Wednesday's examinations, look for it under Monday. Similarly, some Tuesday only classes will have their final on Thursday. Some Thursday only classes will have their final exam scheduled on Tuesday.

STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION—

Examinations are to be administered on their regularly scheduled dates and times as shown above. Students requesting an early or late exam may obtain a petition form from the appropriate Division Office. Petitions bearing the instructor's authorizing signature must be filed with the Division Dean for approval. Instructors will be notified when a petition for early or late examination has been granted.

ROOM ASSIGNMENTS—Normally, final examinations will be held in the regularly assigned classroom. If there is a room conflict, please consult the Vice President of Instruction/ Student Learning.

FAILURE TO REPORT FOR EXAMINATIONS—Failure to report for a scheduled final examination may result in a failing grade for the course. In case of illness, the student must report the illness to the instructor's office prior to the scheduled beginning of the examination.

SHORT TERM/LATE START COURSES

2-Week Classes

FT R069B	EMT 1 Refresher	71170	10-Sep-10	18-Sep-10
FT R069B	EMT 1 Refresher	71461	05-Nov-10	20-Nov-10
FT R080A	Fire Prevention 1A	72206	27-Aug-10	29-Aug-10

3-Week Classes

ADS R112	Prevention Overview	70679	29-Oct-10	20-Nov-10
ADS R121	Alco/Drug & Domestic Violence	70315	20-Aug-10	28-Aug-10
FT R080B	Fire Prevention 1B	71554	17-Sep-10	19-Sep-10

5-Week Classes

CIS R021A	Intro to Windows Concepts	71603	18-Aug-10	15-Sep-10
FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA	75797	31-Aug-10	28-Sep-10
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB	75798	05-Oct-10	02-Nov-10
FT R098A	Fire Instructor IC	70699	09-Nov-10	07-Dec-10

6-Week Classes

CIS R003A	Filing	71562	17-Aug-10	23-Sep-10
CIS R003B	Ten-Key Calculators	71682	28-Sep-10	02-Nov-10

7-Week Classes

CIS R001A	Keyboarding I	71487	17-Aug-10	30-Sep-10
CIS R123A	Excel I	71372	04-Nov-10	09-Dec-10

8-Week Classes

BUS R006B	Income Tax Accounting II	75892	18-Oct-10	08-Dec-10
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	70705	10-Sep-10	29-Oct-10
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	77309	10-Sep-10	29-Oct-10

9-Week Classes

ART R101	Art Appreciation	77385	16-Aug-10	16-Oct-10
BUS R006A	Income Tax Accounting I	75891	16-Aug-10	11-Oct-10
CIS R001A	Keyboarding I	70351	16-Aug-10	11-Oct-10
CIS R001B	Keyboarding II	72455	18-Oct-10	13-Dec-10
ENGL R101	College Composition	79497	17-Aug-10	16-Oct-10
ENGL R101	College Composition	77438	19-Oct-10	14-Dec-10
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	79283	19-Oct-10	14-Dec-10
LA R101	Legal Assisting/Paralegal Fund	70616	17-Aug-10	16-Oct-10
LA R102	Torts	70634	17-Aug-10	16-Oct-10
LA R103	Contracts	71051	19-Oct-10	18-Dec-10
LA R104	Legal Research and Writing I	71065	19-Oct-10	18-Dec-10
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	71413	19-Oct-10	14-Dec-10
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	71963	11-Oct-10	06-Dec-10

10-Week Classes

CIS R002	Keyboarding Speed and Acc	71770	04-Oct-10	03-Nov-10
CIS R130	Microsoft Applications Word	71622	20-Sep-10	22-Nov-10
SOC R106	Contemporary American Family	71965	13-Oct-10	15-Dec-10

11-Week Classes

CIS R003K	Proofreading Skills	71162	23-Aug-10	05-Nov-10
-----------	---------------------	-------	-----------	-----------

13-Week Classes

ANTH R101	Biological Anthropology	72252	20-Sep-10	15-Dec-10
ASL R102	American Sign Language 2	73906	01-Nov-10	28-Jan-11
ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	70623	08-Sep-10	01-Dec-10
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	71961	17-Sep-10	10-Dec-10
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	70759	17-Aug-10	09-Nov-10
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	72409	09-Sep-10	02-Dec-10

14-Week Classes

ANTH R101	Biological Anthropology	71550	13-Sep-10	15-Dec-10
ANTH R102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	71651	13-Sep-10	15-Dec-10
ASL R101	American Sign Language 1	73892	13-Sep-10	15-Dec-10
CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies	72964	13-Sep-10	13-Dec-10
CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies	72247	14-Sep-10	14-Dec-10
CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies	72249	14-Sep-10	14-Dec-10
ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	72598	30-Aug-10	03-Dec-10
ECON R102	Principles of Macroeconomics	72601	30-Aug-10	03-Dec-10
ENGT R130	Admin Microsoft Windows Pro	71955	13-Sep-10	13-Dec-10
TV R101	Intro Digital Film and Video	70678	14-Sep-10	14-Dec-10

15-Week Classes

ENGL R101	College Composition	72370	06-Sep-10	15-Dec-10
PG R102	College Success	71266	31-Aug-10	07-Dec-10

16-Week Classes

ART R106A	Drawing and Composition I	72141	30-Aug-10	15-Dec-10
ENGL R030K	Individualized Study Skills	72842	30-Aug-10	15-Dec-10
ENGL R030R	Individualized Reading	71737	30-Aug-10	15-Dec-10
ENGL R030S	Individualized Spelling	70833	30-Aug-10	15-Dec-10
ENGL R030V	Vocabulary Development	71174	30-Aug-10	15-Dec-10

17-Week Classes

HIST R102	History of the US I	70815	25-Aug-10	15-Dec-10
-----------	---------------------	-------	-----------	-----------

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.
For current course information go to www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

Camarillo Airport (Fire Technology) ~ 101 Durley Rd., Camarillo

FT R069B	EMT 1 Refresher
FT R070	Firefighter I Academy
FT R080A	Fire Prevention 1A
FT R080B	Fire Prevention 1B
FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB
FT R098A	Fire Instructor IC
FT R151	Fire Protection Organizations
FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology
FT R153	Fund Pers Fire Safety/Emerg Ac
FT R154	Fire Behavior/Princip of Comb
FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Sys
FT R156	Fundamentals Fire Protection
FT R157	Wildland Fire Control
FT R160	Fire Tactics and Strategies
FT R161	Bldg Constr for Fire Prot
FT R164	Fire Company Org/Mgmt
FT R167	Fire Apparatus/Equipment
FT R169A	EMT - BASIC

Channel Islands HS ~ 1400 Raiders Way, Oxnard

TV R101	Intro Digital Film and Video
---------	------------------------------

Frontier High School ~ 545 Airport Way, Camarillo (and on campus)

ART R106A	Drawing and Composition I
ART R106B	Drawing and Composition II
ART R106C	Drawing and Composition III

Hueneme HS ~ 500 Bard Rd., Pt., Hueneme

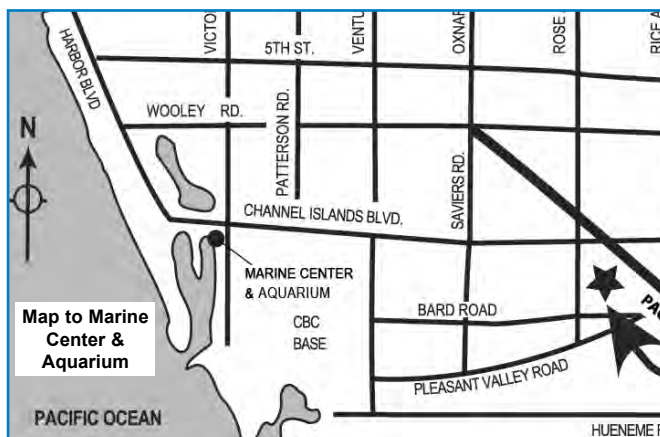
CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies
-----------	----------------------------

Leisure Village ~ Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd. & Leisure Village Dr., Camarillo

HIST R100B	World Civilizations II
------------	------------------------

MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS

See page 27 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations



MCA Marine Center & Aquarium ~ 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard

ART R102	Art History I
BIOL R100	Marine Biology
BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
ESRM R100	Intro Enviro Sci & Resrc Mgmt
GEOL R103	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOL R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
MST R100	Marine Biology
MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography
MST R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab

Oxnard HS ~ 3400 W. Gonzales Rd., Oxnard

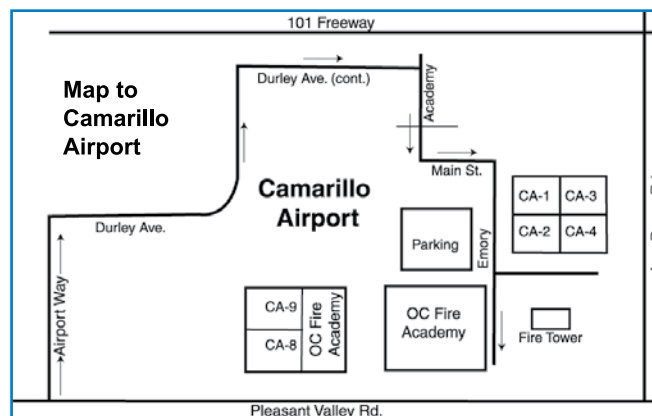
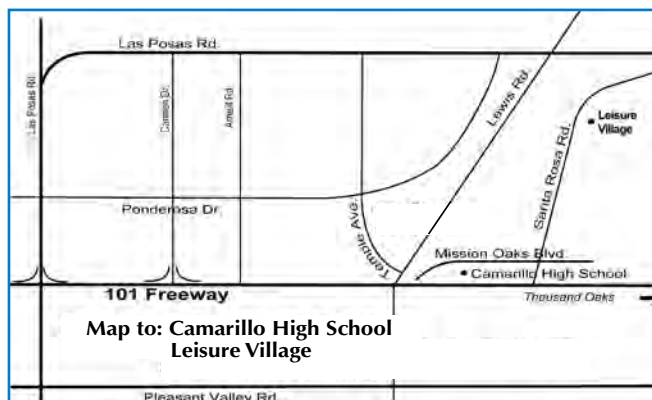
ASL R101	American Sign Language 1
ASL R102	American Sign Language 2
CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies

PHS Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard

CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies
-----------	----------------------------

Rio Mesa HS ~ 545 Central Ave., Oxnard

ASL R101	American Sign Language 1
ASL R102	American Sign Language 2





PRIVACY ALERT

Oxnard College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student.

If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending.

In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the college by the student. This law applies to all students attending Oxnard College regardless of the student's age.

CATALOG

The college catalog specifies the programs and services offered by the college. It lists regulations and requirements, and describes each of the courses offered. Not all courses listed in the catalog are offered each semester. Catalogs are sold in the Bookstore.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

The Schedule of Classes lists the courses offered for the current term, the course title, days and times of each class, instructor name, class location, unit value, academic prerequisites, and transfer information (if any.) **Fees are subject to change.** Schedules are available on the web at oxnardcollege.edu/schedule, in the SS&A Bldg lobby and at various locations throughout the community.

CAMPUS ACCIDENT PROCEDURES

If you have an accident on campus, it is your responsibility to fill out an Accident Report immediately. This report is available in the Health Center (SS), the Campus Police (SS) (986-5805) and the Evening Program Office (986-5807). The Health Center has to be notified that you have had an accident so that we can inform you about your Student Accident Policy. In the event of an accident that requires you to seek outside medical attention, there is a \$50 deductible per accident. To have all of your medical expenses covered, you need to see a Health Care Provider that is on the list. This list can be obtained in the Health Center. For further information, contact Mary Jones, Coordinator, Student Health Center at 986-5832.

EMERGENCY ON CAMPUS—Dial 1900 or 5805

BOARD OF GOVERNORS FEE WAIVER



Need Help Paying Your Enrollment Fees or other Expenses?

Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!

Here Are Two Options: Fee Waiver & FAFSA

FEE WAIVER: The California Community College Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. The BOGW (A, B, or C) waives the enrollment fees at the California Community Colleges for students who are eligible for need-based financial aid, received CalWORKs/TANF, SSI or General Assistance payments or whose family income falls below the income ceilings.

For information regarding the methods for qualifying and verification required, please see "Criteria for Fee Waiver." Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

FINANCIAL AID: Think **FAFSA!** Before you can receive any financial aid, you must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) on-line at: www.FAFSA.ed.gov. This application covers both federal and state financial aid programs including the following: Federal Pell Grant, Federal Work Study, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant and Academic Competitiveness Grant.

Criteria for a Fee Waiver

You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

Method A

1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP or General Assistance.
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP.
3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver.
4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack; or are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Method B

Meet certain income standards (see chart):

You must complete the BOGW application to apply for a fee waiver. If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a fee waiver under Method C.

These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOGW program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year.

BOGW-B 2010-2011 Income Standards

FAMILY SIZE	YEAR 2009 INCOME
1.....	\$16,245
2.....	\$21,855
3.....	\$27,465
4.....	\$33,075
5.....	\$38,685
6.....	\$44,295
7.....	\$49,905
8.....	\$55,515
Each Additional Family Member.....	\$ 5,610

These standards are for the 2010-2011 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGW-B eligibility effective July 1, 2009.

Method C

To apply for a Method C Enrollment Fee Waiver you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

How to Apply

www.cccapply.org/bog_waiver
or
www.fafsa.ed.gov

Oxnard College
Financial Aid Office - SS&A-140
Phone: 805-986-5828
Fax: 805-986-5873
E-mail: ocfa@vcccd.edu

Financial aid will be awarded to Eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!

EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN - BOGW



¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA COSTEAR SUS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN U OTROS GASTOS EDUCATIVOS?

¡Las dificultades económicas no deberían ser un obstáculo para aplazar su educación!

Usted tiene dos opciones: La Exención de Inscripción y FAFSA

Solicitud de Exención de Pago de Inscripción: El programa de Exención de Pago de Inscripción de la Junta Directiva de los Colegios Comunitarios (BOGW, por sus siglas en inglés) es exclusivamente para alumnos elegibles que son residentes de California. El BOGW (A, B ó C) le exenta de pagar las cuotas de inscripción de los Colegios Comunitarios de California a los alumnos que son elegibles a través del programa de necesidad económica de las ayudas económicas; a recipientes de CalWORKs/TANF, SSI o de Ayuda General; o a quien cuyo ingreso satisfaga las pautas de elegibilidad establecidas.

Para informarse sobre el criterio de elegibilidad y el tipo de documentación requerida para ello, por favor vea "*Criterios para recibir la Exención de Inscripción.*" La Exención de Inscripción está vigente durante todo el año académico e incluye el semestre de verano.

AYUDA ECONÓMICA: ¡Piense en FAFSA! Antes de recibir ayuda económica, usted debe presentar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA, por sus siglas en inglés) por medio de FAFSA en la Web: www.fafsa.ed.gov. La solicitud abarca tanto la ayuda estatal como la federal, la cual incluye la Beca Federal Pell, Estudio y Trabajo Federal, Beca Federal Complementaria para la Oportunidad Educativa (FSEOG), Beca para el Fomento de la Competitividad Académica (ACG) y Becas Cal Grant A, B y C.

Criterios para recibir la Exención de Inscripción

Usted es elegible para recibir la exención de inscripción si usted es residente de California y satisface los criterios siguientes:

Método A

1. Está actualmente recibiendo TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP o Ayuda General.
2. Es alumno dependiente cuyo(s) padre(s) reciben actualmente TANF/CalWORKs o SSI/SSP.
3. Tiene certificación del Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional que acredite que usted es un dependiente elegible para recibir la exención de inscripción.
4. Es recipiente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o su dependiente; es dependiente de una víctima del ataque terrorista del 11 de septiembre de 2001; o es dependiente elegible de un policía o bombero que haya perecido en el cumplimiento del deber.

Método B

Satisface las pautas de ingresos (ver la gráfica):

Usted debe completar la solicitud BOGW para solicitar la exención de inscripción. Si usted no satisface ninguno de los criterios, usted todavía podría recibir la exención de inscripción a través del Método C.

BOGW-B 2010-2011 Pautas de Ingreso

NUMERO DE PERSONAS	INGRESO DEL AÑO 2009
1.....	\$16,245
2.....	\$21,855
3.....	\$27,465
4.....	\$33,075
5.....	\$38,685
6.....	\$44,295
7.....	\$49,905
8.....	\$55,515
Cada Miembro	
Familiar Adicional.....	\$ 5,610

Las pautas de ingreso están basadas en el nivel de pobreza federal que se publica cada año por el Departamento de Estados Unidos de Salud y Recursos Humanos. Bajo el Reglamento del Título Quinto del Código de California, las pautas de ingresos utilizados para el programa BOGW equivalen a 150 % de las pautas de pobreza federales para dicho año. Estas pautas son para el año escolar 2010-2011 y deben entrar en vigencia para la determinación de elegibilidad del BOGW tipo B a partir del primero de Julio de 2009.

Método C

Para solicitar la Exención de Inscripción a través del Método C usted debe presentar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA).

Cómo Solicitarla

www.cccapply.org/bog_waiver
or
www.fafsa.ed.gov

Colegio de Oxnard
Oficina de Ayuda Económica (SS&A-140)
Teléfono: (805) 986-5828 Fax: (805) 986-5873
E-mail: ocfa@vcccd.edu

La ayuda financiera será concedida a estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para más información, por favor póngase en contacto con la oficina de ayuda económica. ¡Nuestro personal le asistirá con el mayor grado de atención!

ADMISSIONS AND RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

ADMISSIONS

Being Admitted to Oxnard College

Your application for admission must be on file before you can register for classes.

Apply on line at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

Before submitting your application, please make certain you have provided at least two full years of residence information (see details below). Not providing sufficient residence information could delay processing your application. Once your on line application is submitted you will receive an e-mail that provides information on the assessment and orientation matriculation procedure. Questions regarding application for admission, residence requirements, or registration procedures should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

California state law requires each student enrolled in, or applying for admission to, a California community college to provide the information and evidence deemed necessary by the VCCCD Board of Trustees to determine his/her residence classification.

Students 19 Years of Age or Older

A student 19 years of age or older may establish residency by meeting the following requirements:

1. Verify physical presence in California one year prior to the day before the start of the semester. Residency is determined by union of act and intent. The one-year period begins when the student is not only present in California, but also has demonstrated clear intent to become a permanent resident of California.
2. Clearly verify an intent to make California a permanent place of residency by:
 - A. Primary Determinants
 - filing California state tax as a resident
 - possessing California motor vehicle license plates and registration
 - possessing a valid California driver's license or a Department of Motor Vehicles ID card
 - registering to vote in California
 - B. Supplemental Determinants
 - showing California as a home address on federal tax forms
 - being a petitioner for divorce in California
 - obtaining a license from California for professional practice
 - establishing and maintaining active California bank accounts
 - owning residential property
 - holding active membership in service or social clubs
 - having spouse, children, or other close relatives reside in California
3. Not be involved in conduct inconsistent with a claim of California residency. Some examples of inconsistent conduct which nullify intent are:
 - maintaining voter registration in another state
 - being a petitioner for divorce in another state
 - attending an out-of-state institution as a resident of that state
 - declaring nonresidency for state income tax purposes
 - retaining a driver's license and/or keeping a vehicle registered in another state during the time period for which California residence is claimed

No one factor is controlling. All criteria must be met. The responsibility for establishing residence lies with the student and proof must be presented.

Students Associated with the Armed Forces

Students who are members of the armed forces of the United States stationed on active duty in California shall be entitled to resident classification (Education Code 68075.1). **Spouses and dependents** of military personnel shall be entitled to resident classification until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident (Education Code 68074).

Further information regarding residency is available from the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

Apply to Oxnard College at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!

my.vcccd.edu

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard or Ventura Colleges, log on to my.vcccd.edu.

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Locate your registration appointment date
- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa, Mastercard, Discover, American Exp.
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress/Associate Degree Check
- ◆ Closed Class Wait List - if you have an e-mail address on file with the college add your name

MISSION STATEMENT, VISION, AND GOALS

Oxnard College promotes high quality teaching and learning that meet the needs of a diverse student population. As a multicultural, comprehensive institution of higher learning, Oxnard College works to empower and inspire students to succeed in their personal and educational goals and aspirations.

As a unique and accessible community resource, our mission is to provide and promote student learning:

- Transfer, occupational, and general education, second language acquisition, and basic skills development;
- Student services and programs;
- Educational partnerships and economic development; and
- Opportunities for lifelong learning.

Oxnard College intends to lead its community to fulfill its highest potential.

The Oxnard College Vision

The collaborative learning community of Oxnard College will...

- rely upon scholarly, comprehensive, and current knowledge in all areas of instruction and service;
- provide innovative, appropriate, and effective instruction for student success;
- facilitate and maximize students' use of services that enables their educational success;
- encourage students to enjoy self-reliant, lifelong learning;
- ensure student and staff access to technology and develop proficiency in all forms of communication, information retrieval, critical thinking and applied analysis;
- demonstrate and embrace respect for varied educational needs and cultural contributions;
- enhance our students' connections to the world by promoting leadership qualities, their understanding of global inter-dependence, their appreciation of vast diversity of human cultures, and their cross-cultural competencies;
- establish mutually beneficial relationships with the industries and communities we serve;
- provide leadership and resources for economic development and for improving the quality of life within the region;
- challenge students and the entire staff to a commitment in serving their communities and fellow human beings;
- promote a community culture of kindness, respect and integrity;
- secure sufficient resources – material, financial and otherwise – to facilitate the accomplishment of all of the above.

Oxnard College's Core Values

We, the members of Oxnard College, are inspired by and will strive to exemplify through our collaborative actions the following core values:

Diversity and Commonality

We value others and ourselves as unique individuals and embrace the commonalities and the differences that promote the best of who we are.

Excellence

We value vision, creativity, risk taking and innovation to achieve and sustain excellence.

Integrity and Civility

We value integrity, honesty and congruence in action and word by demonstrating kindness and respect in all our interactions.

Learning

We value learning as a lifelong process in the pursuit of knowledge and personal growth.

Shared Decision Making

We value shared decision making (shared governance) as the process that provides each of us the opportunity to build consensus.

Oxnard College Strategic Goals

1. To develop and strengthen a positive college image in our community.
2. To obtain additional financial and human resources to strengthen the institution.
3. To provide facilities, technology, and other learning resources necessary to meet the educational and cultural needs of our growing community.
4. To enhance the economic, cultural, and social well-being of individuals and families in our community.
5. To use research and program review to assess program quality and guide institutional development.
6. To maximize student success.

Philosophy of the College

Wise I may not call them; for that is a great name that belongs to God alone-lovers of wisdom or philosophers is their modest and befitting title. --Socrates

Oxnard College is dedicated to the philosophy of providing educational programs that develop individual abilities, strengthen human relationships, enhance community life, and heighten global consciousness. We recognize that the process of education is a process of exploration that depends on mutual responsibility.

The College schedules programs that reflect changing local, national, and international needs. Dedicated professionals create an environment that stimulates intellectual curiosity, nurtures learning, and develops an understanding of society and how individuals can influence its workings. The students develop self-understanding, pursue educational objectives, and ultimately stand accountable for their own progress.

Oxnard College celebrates diversity and cultural understanding at all levels throughout the campus. Cultural and aesthetic activities are also relevant in today's society and are to be fostered. The College strives to provide open-access to educational opportunities so that every adult, regardless of age, sex, race, disability, or ethnic socio-economic, cultural or educational background shall have the opportunity for appropriate education to fulfill his or her potential.

Oxnard College looks to the past to understand the present in order to produce a more successful future. It strives to be innovative and responsive to the educational needs and demands of society in an atmosphere of shared governance, mutual respect, and trust. Oxnard College is responsive not only to community needs but also to the needs of our larger society.

AB540 NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION

In accordance with Education Code section 68130.5, any student, other than a student who is a nonimmigrant alien under 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15), shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at any community college district after filling out a questionnaire form prescribed by the State Chancellor if he or she:

1. Attended high school in California for three years or more; and
2. Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent of such graduation.

For further details please contact the Admission Office at (805) 986-5810.

ASSESSMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

MATRICULATION: STEPS TO SUCCESS

Submit your application for admission online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply or on campus in Room SS&A 154 (assistance available) before coming to be assessed, or making an appointment for Orientation/Group Counseling. If you have not purchased a regular parking permit, please obtain a visitor permit from Parking Lot "A" (Corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road.)

1	Application for Admission Submitted online @www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply or in Room SS&A 154
2	<p style="text-align: center;">ASSESSMENT DAYS & TIMES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WALK-INS! NO APPOINTMENTS NEEDED!</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MONDAY, TUESDAY 10:30 am – 2:00 pm, 3:00 – 7:00 pm, CLOSED FOR LUNCH – 2:00pm – 3:00pm</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY 8:30 am – 12:00 pm, 1:00 – 5:00 pm, CLOSED FOR LUNCH – 12:00am – 1:00pm</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FRIDAY 8:30 am – 12:00 pm, 1:00 – 4:00 pm, CLOSED FOR LUNCH – 12:00am – 1:00pm</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>You will need approximately 2 hours to take the Assessment!</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">If you have questions, please call the Assessment Office at (805) 986-5864</p>
3	<p style="text-align: center;">ORIENTATION/GROUP COUNSELING (English & ESL Sessions)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>To schedule an Orientation appointment, please call the Counseling Office (805) 986-5816, or come in person to the Counseling Office/SS&A Building, Room 254.</i></p>

ATB TESTING (Financial Aid)
For the Ability to Benefit Test
YOU MUST MAKE AN APPOINTMENT
ATB Testing Days & Times are:
First and Third Friday Only
8:30 am – 11:00 am
You will need approximately 2 hours to take
the ATB Test !
**MAKE APPOINTMENTS IN SSA BLDG
ROOM 149 or**
For questions regarding ATB please call
S.R. Williams (805) 986-5800 Ext. 1955

MATRICULACIÓN: PASOS AL EXITO

Debe remitir su solicitud de admisión por internet, www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply o en el salón SS&A 154 (asistencia disponible), antes de ser evaluado o de pedir una cita para una orientación o asesoría. Si no ha comprado un permiso de estacionamiento, por favor obtenga un permiso de visitante en el estacionamiento "A" (localizado en la esquina de Simpson Drive y South Campus Road).

1	Remita su solicitud de admisión por internet, www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply o en el salón SS&A 154
2	<p style="text-align: center;">HORARIOS PARA EVALUACIÓN <i>No se necesita pedir cita!</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Lunes, martes 10:30 am – 2:00 pm, 3:00 – 7:00 pm, 2:00pm – 3:00pm cerrado</p> <p style="text-align: center;">miércoles, jueves 8:30 am – 12:00 pm, 1:00 – 5:00 pm, 12:00am – 1:00pm cerrado</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Viernes 8:30 am – 12:00 pm, 1:00 – 4:00 pm, 12:00am – 1:00pm cerrado</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Si tiene alguna pregunta, por favor llame al (805) 986-5864</p>
3	<p style="text-align: center;">Examen de Ayuda Financiera (ATB)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PARA EL EXAMEN DE AYUDA FINANCIERA NECESITA PEDIR CITA</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ATB <i>Horarios para el examen Primer y tercer viernes del mes solamente 8:30am – 11pm</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Puede pedir las citas en el salón SS&A 149, o llamar al (805) 986-5800 Ext. 1955 Para obtener más información del examen de ayuda financiera por favor llame a Suzette Williams (805) 986-5800 Ext. 1955</i></p>

Examen de Ayuda Financiera (ATB)

- Pida una cita en el salón SS&A 149
- Días: Primer y tercer viernes del mes
- Horario: 8:30 am – 11 pm
- El examen dura dos horas
- Preguntas? Por favor llame a Ms. Williams
(805) 986-5800 ext. 1955

Por favor trate de llegar 10 minutos antes de su cita. Las personas que lleguen con retraso no serán admitidas. No existe cobro alguno.

POLICIES & FEES

*Information in this document subject to change.
See oxnardcollege.edu for most current changes.*

Matriculation Exemption Policy

During the admissions process, all first-time students are classified as exempt or non-exempt from the matriculation process or any of the individual steps. Oxnard College's exemption policy is outlined below.

Criteria for Exemption from Orientation, Assessment, or Counseling Advisement

You may be exempted if...

1. You have already earned an AA/AS degree or higher.
2. You have completed a basic skills assessment or prerequisite courses at other colleges and can demonstrate this with documentation.
3. You are concurrently enrolled at another college in the district, or a four-year college or university, and have completed fewer than 16 units of college credit.
4. You have completed fewer than 16 units and your educational goals are among the following:
 - a. Updating or advancement of job skills.
 - b. Maintenance of a certificate (e.g., nursing or real estate).
 - c. Educational development.
 - d. Personal interest.

Alternative Matriculation Services

Oxnard College provides the following alternative matriculation services:

1. Admissions and registration materials in Spanish for those who need assistance. Contact the Admissions and Records Office.
2. If you have a physical, visual, or communication limitation that might require special assistance for any segment of the matriculation process, please contact the Educational Assistance Center located in the SS&A Bldg., Room 118. If you have questions, challenges, or need for further information regarding the matriculation process or any of the component steps, contact the Counseling Office in the SS&A Bldg., Room 254.
3. Prerequisite/Co-requisite Challenge. If there is any prerequisite or co-requisite that you disagree with or that prevents you from entering a class, please pick up a challenge form in the Student Learning Office.

Academic Dismissal

If you are placed on Academic Dismissal status, you must see a counselor prior to registering. Complete information about academic dismissal is in the college catalog.

Auditing a Class

1. You may petition to audit a maximum of one 3-unit class per semester or summer session.
2. Obtain an Audit Form from the Admissions and Records Office and have the class instructor sign the form.
3. Audit fees are \$15 per unit (plus a \$17 health fee during the regular semester or a \$14 health fee during Summer session.) Pay at the Student Business Office.
4. Take the signed Audit Form to the Admissions and Records Office for processing during the last two days of the Program Adjustment period.
5. No class credit is given. Audit fees are non-refundable.

Audit Rules

1. You may audit one class per semester or summer session.
2. The Audit Form is accepted only during the last two days of the published add/drop period.
3. Enrollment in any audited course may not be changed in an attempt to receive credit for the course.
4. Audited courses may not be challenged at a later date in order to receive credit for the course. ↗

5. If you audit a course, you may not take the class exams.
6. Instructors are under no obligation to grade assignments of students auditing a course.

Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units.

Courses Open to Enrollment

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by the state.

Credit by Examination

Each division of the college determines the courses for which credit by examination may be granted. This list is maintained in the Office of Student Learning. Units which are earned through credit by exam to establish eligibility for athletics, financial aid, and veteran's benefits are subject to the rules and regulations of the external agencies involved. If you wish to petition for credit by examination, you should make an appointment with a counselor. Do not enroll in the class you are attempting to challenge. Credit by examination may only be granted if you are currently enrolled in at least one credit course at the college, have completed 12 units in residence in the colleges of the VCCCD, are not on academic probation, have submitted transcripts of all previous course work, have not earned credit in more advanced subject matter, have not been or are not currently enrolled in the subject course as an auditor, and have not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, P, NP or equivalent) in the course for which credit by exam is being petitioned. Approved petitions for credit by exam must be on file with the administering instructor. The exam must be administered prior to the last day of the session for which you are enrolled. A grade of "P" or "NP" will be given for the exam. There is a \$26 per unit fee for the exam. Payments must be made to the Student Business Office prior to submitting the approved petition with the administering instructor.

PASS/NO PASS Grading Option (formerly Credit/No Credit)

Some courses have a "PASS/NO PASS" grading option available to students. Check the college catalog (not the schedule) to see whether the course you are enrolling in has this option. If it does and you choose this option, you must complete a Request for PASS/NO PASS form available in the Admissions and Records Office. This form must be returned to the Admissions and Records Office by no later than the first 30% of the class. By exercising this option, you will receive a grade of "P" which denotes work equivalent to a letter grade of "C" or better. A maximum of 20 units of "P" may be applied to an AA or AS degree or a certificate of achievement. Units earned on a PASS/NO PASS basis may not be used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which "NP" (D,F) is recorded shall be considered in probation and dismissal policies. You should be aware that other colleges and universities may restrict the acceptance of courses taken on a PASS/NO PASS basis, especially in satisfaction of major or general education requirements. Consult your counselor for more information.

Course Repetition Policy

Regulations of Title V of the California Code of Regulations strictly limit how many times you may repeat courses. Ordinarily, you may not repeat for credit any course which you have completed previously with a satisfactory grade (C/P or better). The college catalog identifies those courses which may be repeated for a specific number of times. (Petition for Course Repetition forms are available in the Counseling Office.)

Course Prerequisites, Corequisites, and Recommended Preparation

A course prerequisite indicates the preparation which is required to complete a particular course successfully. For example, if you enroll in general chemistry, you are likely to have difficulty in the course without adequate preparation in algebra.

A course corequisite indicates the course or courses in which you ↗

must be concurrently enrolled in order to succeed in a specific course for which you are registered.

Recommended preparation indicates the preparation suggested by the faculty to complete a particular course successfully. While encouraged to do so, you do not have to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Course prerequisites, corequisites, or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the catalog; they are also specified in this schedule of classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. You are expected to have satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite requirements for all courses in which you enroll.

If you have the equivalent past experience, have completed appropriate course work, or desire to challenge the validity of a prerequisite/corequisite, the state law permits that process. The petition for the aforementioned challenge is available in the Counseling Office. The challenge process requires you to show specific grounds for waiving the prerequisite or corequisite. The grounds you may use to pursue a challenge are as follows:

1. You will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of your educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
4. You have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

Full-Time Status

You are a full-time student if you are registered in 12 units or more in a regular semester; 4 units or more in a summer session.

Dropping a Class or Withdrawing From College

You may drop a class by using one of the methods listed below:

- on the web at my.vcccd.edu
- high school students in person at the Admissions Office lobby windows (SS&A Bldg)

IF YOU WITHDRAW FROM CLASS WITHOUT PAYING YOUR STUDENT FEES, YOU MAY STILL BE LIABLE FOR THOSE FEES, AND A "HOLD" WILL BE PLACED ON YOUR STUDENT RECORDS UNTIL THEY ARE PAID IN FULL. CONTACT THE STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE AT 986-5811 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR STUDENT FEES.

Grades

Grades are available approximately 3 weeks after the last day of any semester or summer session. You may obtain your grade report by doing one of the following:

- Student web - my.vcccd.edu (free)
- Request a transcript to the Admissions Office. (Downloadable transcript request form at www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts) 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, Ca 93033.

High School Students

Qualified local high school students may enroll for classes at Oxnard College without paying enrollment fees up to 11.0 units (6 unit maximum), under the Special Admission program. However, **students must pay the mandatory health, student representation, and student center fees. Students who are not California residents must also pay nonresident tuition and capital outlay fee.**

Maximum Units Allowed

You may register for up to 19.5 units in a regular semester (9 units for Summer) without obtaining the approval of a counselor. An Academic Overload Petition is required to exceed these maximum units. Forms are available in the Counseling Office.

Outstanding Obligations

If you owe course enrollment fees, library fines, bookstore charges, financial aid loans, or Student Fee Installment Agreements from past semesters, you must clear these obligations before you register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please pay your obligation at the Student Business Office located in the Bookstore, or with a Visa, Mastercard, Discovery or American Express online at my.vcccd.edu.

Oxnard College No Smoking Regulations

Oxnard College is a Smoke Free Campus. Smoking is prohibited in all college buildings, vehicles, indoor and outdoor facilities, interior bus stops, designated campus entrances and all open areas. Smoking is permitted only in campus parking lots. All smoking materials including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and other apparatus used to smoke organic and non-organic materials must be extinguished and/or properly disposed of in the designated receptacles located in the parking lots before entering our smoke free campus.

*Smoking Cessation Counseling and Patches are available free at the Student Health Center.

**Enforcement:

- first time offenders will be informed of the new regulation
- repeat offenders who are students - the Dean of Student Services will be notified
- repeat offenders who are employees – the Dean of their division will be notified

Requesting Your Oxnard College Transcripts

You may request official copies of your Oxnard College transcripts (**form available at www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts**) by completing and submitting a Transcript Request form to the Admissions Office. Requests are also accepted by mail, providing they include all of the following information:

- Full name, including prior names
- Date of birth, social security number (or college ID number)
- Dates of attendance
- Clear instructions as to where transcripts are to be sent.
- Signature required

Fees are \$3 for regular processing (allow a minimum of three weeks) and \$5 for RUSH processing (3 days). The first 2 transcripts that you request are free of charge (RUSH excluded). Unofficial copies of your transcript are available at my.vcccd.edu free of charge. Pay fees at the Business Office or call 986-5811.

Transcripts – Incoming From Other Colleges

1. All new students are required to forward their high school transcripts if they have attended high school in the past three years.
2. All veterans and financial aid students are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
3. All students enrolling in any math courses are required to forward transcripts of any math courses completed either in high school or at other colleges and universities during the past three years.
4. All applicants for associate degrees and/or certificates of achievement are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.

- Programs with special admissions requirements such as varsity athletics require a student to file all high school and college transcripts to verify eligibility.
- All other students are urged to have transcripts of both high school and college work forwarded to the Admissions Office.

Veterans' Affairs

The Veterans' Readjustment Act of 1966 (PL 89-358) provides educational assistance for veterans who served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days.

The monthly basic educational assistance allowance for training may be paid on a full-time (12 units), three quarter-time (9 units), or half-time (6 units) basis.

All veterans receiving Veteran's Educational Benefits are required to:

- Submit to the Admissions and Records Office official academic transcripts from each college previously attended,
- Complete a Student Educational Plan (SEP) with a VA college counselor and submit the SEP to the VA representative in the Admissions Office.

Courses will not be certified for VA benefits until this is completed.

Only courses that meet requirements for the major and degree objective indicated on the SEP will be certified for payment. If the educational objective is changed, the student must complete a new SEP and report to the Veterans' Assistant to update the 22-1995 form.

Veterans must request enrollment certification each semester, if they want to continue to receive benefits.

In addition to the academic probation and dismissal standards applicable to all students, the Veteran's Administration requires that standards of progress be adopted for Certification of Educational Benefits. The Admissions and Records Office will notify the VA that satisfactory progress is not being made and will not certify educational benefits eligibility if the veteran has been dismissed due to academic or progress probation regulations.

Credit may be granted for regular training courses completed at a military base during a term of military service based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE), and for approved courses completed with the United States Armed Forces Institute.

In order to receive credit for military training, Veterans must see a Veteran's Counselor and present authentic military service and training records (DD295) and/or a copy of their discharge paper (DD214). Under existing Veterans' Administration regulations, a student repeating a course is not eligible for veterans' benefits in most cases. Veterans should, therefore, check with the Veterans' Assistant in the Admissions Office before repeating a course.

FIRST-TIME BENEFIT APPLICANTS SHOULD APPLY AT WWW.VA.GOV . FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL 1-888-442-4551.

Enrollment Fee for California Residents

The enrollment fee is set by the California Legislature, is subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. The fee is \$26.00 per unit, \$13.00 per $\frac{1}{2}$ unit, \$6.50 per $\frac{1}{4}$ unit. California residents who are receiving benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, or who meet certain income standards may be eligible for a Board of Governors' Fee Waiver (BOGW.) To apply for the waiver go to: www.cccapply.org . High school students taking college classes are exempt from this fee, if enrolled in 11 units or less (maximum units for high school students is 6 units).

Enrollment fees are set by the California Legislature, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and may change by board action.

MANDATORY FEES

All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. Review deadline dates on page 5. If you need assistance to pay your fees, contact the Financial Aid Office at 986-5828.

Enrollment fee for all students

\$26.00 per unit, \$13.00 per $\frac{1}{2}$ unit, \$6.50 per $\frac{1}{4}$ unit

Non-resident tuition for non-California residents is \$183 per unit plus Enrollment, Health, Student Rep and Student Center fees.

Non-Resident Capital Outlay Surcharge (Fall 2010)

\$14.00 per unit plus enrollment/nonresident tuition/health fees

Health Fee.....\$17.00 regular semester/\$14.00 summer session

Student Representation Fee.....\$1.00 per semester

Student Center Fee.....\$1.00 per unit, maximum \$10 per year

Materials Fee.....as required per semester, see class listing

Remote Registration (MyVCCCD) unlimited use.....\$2 per semester

ENROLLMENT FEE FAQs:

Q When are my fees due?

A All fees are due at the time of registration. Payments can be made ONLINE with a credit card at my.vcccd.edu, by phone at 986-5811, in person at the Business Office, or e-Cashier easy payment plan (page 11).

Q Will I be dropped if I don't pay my fees?

A You MAY be dropped.

Q What if I don't have the money to pay right away?

A Go to www.cccapply.org to see if you qualify for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver or use e-cashiering payment plan.

Q What if my fees are going to be paid by a scholarship, vocational rehabilitation or tuition assistance programs?

A Contact the Student Business Office immediately after you register for classes. You will be required to present documented confirmation that the fees will be paid by a third party.

Q Can I pay my fees in installments?

A Select e-Cashier at my.vcccd.edu to set up a Student Fees Installment Plan (page 11).

It is your responsibility to drop by the published deadlines for a refund. If you have been charged for a course and drop after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

WE ARE HERE TO HELP.

HAVE A QUESTION WE HAVE NOT ANSWERED? CALL US.

Financial Aid Office (805) 986-5828

Student Business Office (805) 986-5811

Admissions & Records Office (805) 986-5810

Reminder: Fees must be paid before a program will be released. The Student Business Office, located at the SS&A Bldg. windows, handles all refunds. Instructions to view the last day to officially drop a course and credit your account is located on Page 5.

Nonresident Tuition for Non-California residents

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated nonresident tuition fee of \$183 per unit for students who are non-California residents including international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee and health fee. Nonresident students, including international students, who withdraw from full-term classes are eligible for a refund of 100% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the first two weeks of the semester or 50% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the third week of the semester.

Non-Resident Student Capital Outlay Surcharge

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated surcharge of \$14.00 per unit for non-California residents. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee, nonresident tuition, and health fees unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76141:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

Health Fee

A mandatory \$17 per semester (\$14 summer session) Health Fee entitles you to the services of the Student Health Center. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, you are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355:

- You depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
- You are attending college under approved apprenticeship training program.

"Fee Waivers" are located in the Admissions and Records Office and the Health Office.

Student Representation Fee of \$1.00 per semester provides support for student representatives to lobby for legislation affecting Community Colleges. However, you may for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons refuse to pay this fee by indicating your reason on the Student Representation Fee Waiver form, which is obtained in the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828.

Student Center Fee was established by a vote of the students to build a Student Center. The fee is \$1 per unit, maximum \$10 per academic year. If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, you may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

Instructional Material Fee – Optional Fee

Instructional material fees for certain selected credit or noncredit courses may be required at the time of registration, or the materials may be purchased on your own. If an Instructional Materials Fee is required, the amount of the fee is listed beneath the course title in the schedule of classes. Authority for the charge is granted under VCCCD Board Policy 5030. These instructional or other materials include, but are not limited to, textbooks, tools, equipment and clothing if:

- 1.) the instructional and other materials required for the course have a continuing value to the student outside of the classroom setting, or
- 2.) the instructional and other materials are used in the production of an "end product" that has continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting. See course schedule for instructional material fee costs.

Refund or Credit

If you drop your classes within the deadline for refund/credit and you are eligible for a refund, there is a \$10 charge to process the refund if you request it. If you have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. You may also apply a credit balance toward Bookstore purchases.

Returned Checks/Returned Credit Cards Charge

If you pay for your student fees, book purchases, or other transactions with a check or credit card that is returned or charged back by the bank, you will be charged a \$10.00 service charge. You will be required to pay the full amount of your transaction, plus the \$10.00 charge. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office (SS&A Bldg.).

Fee Obligations

If you owe student fees, bookstore charges, emergency student loans, library fines, or Student Fee Installment Agreement amounts from prior semesters, you may not register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records until all obligations have been paid in full. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office (SS&A Bldg.).

OPTIONAL FEES

College Photo Identification/ASB Card

A College Photo Identification Card is available for \$3.00 a semester. There is a \$3.00 replacement charge for a lost card. All registered students are encouraged to buy their cards as early as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Funds from the purchase of cards support the operations and activities of student government and, in turn, various college programs. Check with the Associated Student Government Office at 986-5800 Ext. 2097 for further information.

Parking Permits

Automobile, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$40/\$19
Motorcycle, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$28/\$12
One Additional Permit, same registered owner	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$8/\$7
Replacement Permit (Requires return of original permit)	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$7/\$5

Visitor Parking – Visitor parking is available in Lots B, E, and F. If visitor stalls are unavailable please obtain a permit from Parking Lot "A" (corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road).
Single-day Permit.....\$2

You may purchase Parking Permits at the Student Business Office. They are required for all lots on the campus! We must have your license plate number to issue a parking permit. Campus Police will issue a citation for a vehicle without a valid permit.

For a Parking Permit Application Form see page 84.

If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or general assistance, you are exempt from parking fees in excess of \$20.00 per semester. (See parking brochure for specific parking regulations.)

Ridesharing/Carpooling—To encourage ridesharing and carpooling. If you certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the college in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of \$30.00 for fall/spring semesters and \$10.00 for summer session. To apply for carpool permits, please bring schedule of carpooling passengers to the Student Business Office.

Single-day Permits—Single-day permits may be purchased for \$2.00 at the Parking Permit Machines on South Campus Road and parking lot H off North Campus Road.

Textbooks and Supplies—These may be purchased at the College Bookstore. Their cost will vary each semester depending on individual class requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 986-5828 to inquire about financial assistance to help pay for textbooks and related materials.

STUDENT SERVICES

ADMISSIONS & RECORDS **

SS&A Building at Admissions & Records Lobby windows,
(805) 986-5810

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. - noon.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS OF OXNARD COLLEGE

Student Center, (805) 986-5800 ext. 2097

HOURS: Monday & Tuesday 8:30 a.m. to 7 p.m.,
Wednesday & Thursday 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Friday 8:30 a.m.- noon.

A sure way to enrich your education is to involve yourself in campus activities outside of classes. Students who are involved enjoy school more, achieve more, and leave with a more meaningful experience. Whether you are engaged in a full-time degree program or non-degree program, you can participate in the many activities available to you. If you like to be involved with change and want to enhance your resume, you may want to join the Associated Student Government (ASG) or a shared governance committee which deals with an area of specific interest. These committees include members of the college staff as well as student representatives. You may become a member of a shared governance committee by appointment of the ASG President. You can pick up an ASG or committee application at the ASG Office.

College Photo ID

College Photo ID (ASB) cards can be purchased at the Student Business Office in the Bookstore and photos taken at the Student Center. (Check with the ASG Office at 986-5800 ext. 2097 for the picture-taking schedule.)

Students are encouraged to purchase their College Photo ID (ASB) cards as soon as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Cards are \$3.00 for each semester and \$3.00 for the summer session. (There is a \$3.00 fee to replace cards lost, stolen, damaged, etc.) Cardholders are eligible for the following benefits:

- Merchandise discounts up to 20 percent at favorite food, clothing and novelty stores
- Discount to all on-campus athletic events
- Discount to all club-sponsored events
- Discount to musical and theatrical productions
- 10% discount on used books, school supplies, and clothing at the bookstore
- Eligibility to apply for Associated Student Government scholarships
- And more!

The funds received from the sale of student I.D. cards are used for financing the operations and activities of the ASG scholarship and awards, club activities, concerts, lectures, and other major college events.

STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE **

SS&A Building at Student Business Office outside windows,
(805) 986-5811

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m.-7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m.-5p.m.; Friday 8a.m.-noon

All student fee payments are processed through the Student Business Office. You may pay your fees by cash, check, American Express, Discover, Mastercard, or Visa. ↗

You must pay your student fees within 7 business days or you may be dropped. You may still be liable for your student fees if

- you are dropped for non-payment, or
- you withdraw from classes without paying.

Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records.

If you withdraw from classes and have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. If you request a refund, there will be a \$10 service charge to process the refund.

BOOKSTORE

Building OE-6, (805) 986-5826, Fax (805) 986-5955
<http://books.oxnardcollege.edu>

Come visit our central campus location for all your academic needs. Our friendly staff will be glad to help students and staff with their selection of textbooks, supplies, computer software, electronics, clothing, balloons, gift items, and more. Other services available include UPS, FAX, mailing supplies, lamination, and Notary Public services.

FALL 2010 STORE HOURS

August 9 – December 15, 2010

Mon – Thurs..... 7:45 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Friday..... 7:45 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

August 14, 2010

Saturday..... 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

August 20, 2010

FRIDAY (LATE CLOSE)..... 7:45 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

FALL 2010 HOLIDAY CLOSURES

September 6..... Labor Day

November 12..... Veterans' Day

November 25 & 26..... Thanksgiving Break

December 16-January 2..... Winter Break

FALL 2010 BOOK BUYBACKS

August 14, 2010 (Saturday)

9 a.m. - 3 p.m.

August 16 & 17, 2010

9 a.m. - 3 p.m. and 4 p.m. - 7 p.m.

December 9, 13, 14, & 15

9 a.m. – 3 p.m. and 4 pm. – 7 p.m.

December 10, 2010

9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

Refund Policy

Textbooks may be returned with receipt for five (5) working days from start of class. Thereafter, a full refund will be offered with a Full Refund Drop Slip. Please visit bookstore.oxnardcollege.edu for our complete policy.

CalWORKs

California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs)

Community Student Services Center, Room 119
CalWORKs (805) 986-5887 ↗

HOURS: Monday, Wednesday, Thursday 8 a.m.-5 p.m.;
Tuesday 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; Friday 8a.m.-noon

What is Oxnard College CalWORKS?

The Oxnard College CalWORKs Program serves CalWORKs students and their families by providing educational and career opportunities combined with an array of high-quality support services that enable students to complete their educational goals, find meaningful employment and successfully transition into the workforce and become self-sufficient.

The purpose of the Oxnard College CalWORKs program is ultimately employment, and can include certificates, degrees and ultimately transfer programs. The eligibility requirements for students are that they and their child (ren) are CalWORKS/TANF recipients in addition to having or acquiring a welfare to work plan (WTW).

Activities:

- Collaboration with County Welfare Department in order to assist students in achieving their goals and support the county in their efforts to assist their clients in becoming self-sustaining.
- Local Labor Market Linkages: Oxnard College CalWORKs programs research local labor and coordinate with career technical education to identify specific areas of study that will lead CalWORKs students into employment based on demonstrated labor market demand.
- Employment-Related Services: Due to the focus on employment, services are identified to provide for job preparation, development, and placement (work-study and internships), post-employment services are also provided to former welfare recipients to assist them with job retention, advancement, and skills upgrade.

Services

- Academic, Career, & Personal Counseling: Development of Individual Training Plan (ITP)
- Case management and tracking of student progress
- Paid (workstudy) and unpaid internships with focus on job-skills acquisition
- Counselors and staff familiar with WTW requirements and regulations
- Easy Access to Successful Employment for Life (EASEL) trainings for job development
- Liaison with Employment Specialists to assist students
- Liaison with the county to assist in the provision of childcare, books and transportation.
- Job Placement assistance in coordination with the Job and Career Center
- Career Planning & Job Placement
- Priority Registration
- Personal Growth Classes

CAREER CENTER

Located in CSSC Room 113, 986-7300.

Careers/Job Placement

HOURS: Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm

Need help in choosing a career? The Career Center has research materials to assist you in personal decision-making. These include interest inventories, and personality type indicators. Campus and outside employment opportunity listings are maintained by the center, along with information on job-related matters such as labor outlook information, resume writing, job search skills, and job placement services for students.

The Career Center also has reference materials such as videotapes of interviewing skills and company information. Internet access is available for direct connections to on-line job search engines and to information on jobs and careers nationwide. Information on resume writing and job search skills is also available.



The Job Placement services include employment information for enrolled students and alumni. The Career Resource Specialist maintains a listing of campus and outside employment opportunities and coordinates all student employment. For those who have received a Federal Work Study Award as part of their financial aid, the office maintains a listing of all available positions on campus and directs all steps necessary for placement.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Located at the north end of the campus, Phone (805)986-5801.

HOURS: Monday - Friday 7:30a.m. - 4p.m.;
Last Friday of Month 7:30a.m. - noon

The Oxnard College Child Development Center offers developmental programs for preschool children between the ages of 18 months and 6 years. The children's program is well rounded and promotes creativity, experimentation, critical thinking, language and literacy, music, art, socialization and school readiness. The Center also serves as a model laboratory preschool for college students preparing for a career working with young children.

The Center is open to families from the local area as well as from the college community. There is a non-refundable \$50 deposit. Contact the Center for the dates of registration. Tuition fees are paid on a monthly basis on advance of services based on a contracted schedule. There is a minimum requirement of three hours per day and two days per week. Registration materials are available at the Center. Call the Center Director at (805) 986-5801 for more information.

ACADEMIC COUNSELING **

SS&A-254, (805) 986-5816

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. - noon.

If you have questions about your major for a certificate, graduation and/or transfer to a four-year college or university, you are welcome to see any counselor. Information on A.A. or A.S. degrees and transfer requirements are listed in the OC Catalog or can be obtained from counselors. If you are undecided about a college major, the counseling faculty can assist you in exploring and formulating your educational and career goals. You can sign up for one of several career and life planning courses or personal growth classes, and you can see a counselor for help in making a decision.

PERSONAL COUNSELING **

Oxnard College counselors are trained professionals available to help you with personal concerns. In the Summer available by appointment only.

A career is much more than just a job; it is a way of life. It is the way most people will spend one-third of their lives. Recent research indicates that most people average five career and ten job changes in their lifetime. Counselors help students develop lifelong skills that will serve them in making present and future career decision. Counselors can assist you early in your academic program to relate aptitudes, experience, attitudes, and resources in developing career goals and alternatives through individual and group counseling, workshops, seminars, academic classes, and other career information programs. They also can guide you in learning about clusters of occupations and employment data, position requirements and related



information, and provide information on and interpretation of the labor market.

The counselors are a resource for students and faculty in locating the most current and accurate career information. All of the counselors are generalists and work with students from all academic areas.

CAREER AND PERSONAL ASSESSMENT **

Any Oxnard College student can receive a customized plan for personal and career development. An assessment service is available simply by making an appointment with the Career or Counseling Center.

Specialized services available to first-time and continuing students

- Athletics
- Personal Growth
- Career and Transfer
- General Counseling
- Re-entry
- Matriculation
- Teen Parent Program
- Vocational Education
- Veterans

DEAF STUDENT SERVICES

SS&A-118

(805) 986-5830 or (805) 988-5800 ext. 2022, (805) 986-5928 (Fax)
Douglas Singleton

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. - noon.
By arrangement

Please refer to the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) for services.

DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

Dirty Mouth? Call (805) 986-5823 to clean it up today!
Day and evening appointments are available.

Screenings are free and regular dental cleanings are only \$30 (including x-rays).

Services include oral cancer exams, cleanings, radiographs, fluoride application, polishing, and sealants. Deep cleanings are also available at low cost.

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER (EAC)

SS&A-118

(805) 986-5830; (805) 986-5928 Fax

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. - noon.

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services, reasonable accommodations and special instruction for students with a verified physical or learning disability. These support services insure inclusion, integration and full participation with the college setting. The Educational Assistance Center promotes the educational and vocational potential of students with mobility, visual, hearing, speech, learning, acquired brain injuries, developmental, and/or other disabilities.

Services:

- Testing Accommodations • Learning Disability Assessment
- Alternate Media Materials
- Interpreters for Deaf and Hard of Hearing • Real-time Captioning
- Tutoring Referrals • Note Taking
- Scribes • Readers • Mobility Assistance • Early Registration



Counseling

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling • Career Counseling
University Transfer Assistance

Job Placement

Available through the WorkAbility III Grant Program in collaboration with the State Department of Rehabilitation

Classes

Basic Reading • Spelling • Math • Vocabulary Development
Improving Written Language Skills • Memory Strategies • Study Skills

High Tech Center

Computer-assisted instructions are also available in our High Tech Center located next to the EAC office. Specific adaptive equipment includes screen readers, enlarged print, speech synthesizers, keyboard adaptations, optical character recognition and voice-activated computers

POLICY & PROCEDURES

Utilizing academic adjustments and accommodations provided by the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) program & services is strictly voluntary and no student may be denied necessary accommodations because he/she chooses not to use the EAC program. Students must provide professional documentation of their disability to their general college counselor or classroom instructor who shall arrange for the accommodation.

Procedures: (To be retained in the EAC, Health Office and the Dean of Student Services office for reference.)

Students with a disability who choose not to register with the EAC but require an academic adjustment or accommodation may request the needed service from a general counselor or an instructor.

- 1. Student identifies him/herself to the general counselor or instructor as a student with a disability who does not want to be associated with the EAC.*
- 2. Student requests the accommodation(s) needed.*
- 3. Student must supply professionally generated written documentation of disability to contact person that should then be forwarded to the college health center.*
- 4. Instructor or counselor may consult with the EAC Coordinator or special needs counselor for assistance or advice regarding accommodation(s) requested.*
- 5. If the accommodation requires funding, please contact the Dean of Student Services.*

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS) **

**Community Student Services Center, Rooms 104 & 105,
EOPS/CARE (805) 986-5827**

HOURS: Monday thru Thursday: 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; Friday 8 a.m.-noon.

What is EOPS? The Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded support services program. It is designed to assist low-income and educationally disadvantaged students achieve their educational goals through a college education.

EOPS Qualifications: eligible for BOGW A or B: full-time (12 units); less than 40 degree applicable units; educationally disadvantaged.



EOPS also serves CARE students. CARE is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education and is under the umbrella of EOPS. CARE provides services to EOPS eligible students, with less than **70 units** of degree applicable credit, single heads of households, and with at least one child under the age of 14 that is receiving cash aid. CalWORKs students that meet CARE criteria may also be eligible for services.

SERVICES

Assessment • Grants * • EOPS College Success Class
Early registration • Field trips to Universities
Help through the financial aid process • Job placement assistance
Referrals • Tutoring • Assistance with Books*
**Dependent on available funds*

COUNSELING

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling
Career Counseling • University transfer assistance
College orientation • CalWORKs Assistance

WORKSHOPS

Transferring to a University • Academic Policy • Time Management
• Graduation Requirements

Additional Services for CARE-eligible students

PG-7: Single Parent Issues Class
Meal Vouchers* • Assistance with Books and Parking permits*
** Dependent on available funds.*

FINANCIAL AID **

SS&A-140, (805) 986-5828 email: ocfa@vcccd.net

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. – noon.

The Financial Aid Office participates in a full range of federal and state grant programs. These programs are designed to assist financially needy students from low- and middle-income families with their educational expenses. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available at the Financial Aid Office or financial aid website. Information and an application for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver program available to California residents are on Page 38 in this schedule or at the Financial Aid Office.

For faster, easier processing students are encouraged to apply on the Internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

STUDENT HEALTH CENTER

SS&A-162
(805) 986-5832

Monday and Wednesday 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Tuesday and Thursday 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Friday: 9:00 a.m. - noon.
Call for an appointment

The Health Fee that you are required to pay when you register entitles you to ALL health programs at the Student Health Center. It also provides accident insurance coverage while you are on campus if you are an enrolled student. There is a deductible.

General Health services include:

- Immunizations—Tdap*, Measles, Mumps, Rubella*, Hepatitis A* and Hepatitis B *
- TB Tests *
- Emergency care for cuts, burns, etc.
- Tests: Pregnancy*, Cholesterol*, Diabetes*, etc. *
- Evaluation by Family Practice Physician
- Blood pressure, vision, and hearing screening
- * Additional fee

Specialty Services:

- Women's Health (family planning, STD treatment, etc.)
- Personal Counseling. An appointment can be arranged for students who have personal concerns which are interfering with achieving academic goals.

The schedule for professional care varies each semester and includes some evening hours.

For prompt attention an appointment is suggested.

LEARNING CENTER

The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC).

HOURS: Monday-Thursday 8:00 am - 7:00 pm;
Friday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm, closed Saturdays

Through a variety of programmed learning materials, covering many disciplines, the Learning Center provides a broad range of services to supplement classroom instruction across the curriculum and encourage individualized independent study. A variety of services and resources are available for students, faculty, staff and members of the community.

Credit individualized instructional modules are available in reading comprehension, spelling, vocabulary, and study skills. Materials on essay and objective test taking, grammar and punctuation brush-up and note-taking are available for study or review. These instructional modules or mini-courses offer students opportunities to learn at their own pace. Multi-media and self-instructional materials are also available to supplement classroom instruction or for independent study.

Videotapes and DVD's on time management, how to write a research paper, listening and note-taking and other study skill areas are obtainable for student utilization. Skill building computer based individualized-instructional software is available to assist in student learning and supplement classroom instruction. An example would be videotapes or DVD's for Math—from Math 9 - Math 120. Tele-course videos are available for student viewing.

The Learning Center staff assists students with web star registration, grammar review, math review, Language acquisition, checking of grades, viewing holds, word processing for general purposes and accessing on-line homework, quizzes and or syllabi, on-line exams, on-line lab assignments and/or on-line academic research, for classes across the curriculum. Students are encouraged to purchase a flash drive and avail themselves to the computers to type research papers, homework and/or essays.

Supplemental lab hours are completed in the Learning Center for designated classes. The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC), upstairs in the library. The Learning Center is closed Sundays and all academic holidays. You may direct questions concerning services or hours to the Learning Center staff, by calling (805) 986-5800 ext. 1974 or (805) 986-5839.

LIBRARY INFORMATION

LRC Building (805) 986-5818, Admin; (805) 986-5819, Circulation; (805) 986-5820, Reference.

<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>

HOURS: Monday - Thursday 8:00a.m. - 8:30p.m.;
Friday 8:00a.m. - 5:00p.m.; closed Saturdays

You may direct questions to the Library staff, by calling (805) 986-5820/5819 or 986-5800 ext. 1971.

The Oxnard College Library supports the curriculum by providing a collection of 34,000 books, 67 hard-copy periodicals and online databases to meet the diverse information needs of students, faculty, staff, and the community. The online databases available to the Oxnard College community are Netlibrary, searchable full-text of 8000+ electronic books, Biography Resource Center, CQ Researcher, Health&Wellness, FACTS.com and ProQuest. Off-site access to our electronic collection is available to currently registered students, faculty, and staff. To access the databases from home:

1. Point Browser to <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>
2. Click on "Online Databases".
3. Click on "Oxnard College Library Remote Access Login".
4. Enter your social security number and PIN as directed.
5. Select database from "Oxnard College Library On-Line Resources" list.

Inquire at the Circulation Desk for lending policies, library cards, reserve books, and questions of a general nature. The loan period for circulating materials is three weeks. Reserve materials may be requested by course number at the Circulation Desk. Inquire at the Reference Desk for book information, reference questions, assistance with class assignments or placing interlibrary loans. Instructors may schedule library tours and orientations for their classes. Printers and copy machines are also available in the College Library. Professional librarians and staff are on duty both day and evening to assist you. Students are encouraged to make optimum use of the Library and its resources.

Note - Please check at the Circulation desk to see if we have the textbook for your class in our Reserve Collection.

OUTREACH AND RECRUITMENT OFFICE **

Information counter and SS&A-154

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Friday 8a.m. - 5p.m.

The purpose of Outreach and Recruitment is to facilitate the enrollment of new and returning students from local high schools and the community. Student Ambassadors serve as representatives of the college at local high schools and at community events. They also provide online assistance with the application process, registration, financial aid, and guidance to programs and services that ensure student success. For more information, please call 805-986-5907.

TUTORIAL CENTER

Learning Resources/Library Building (upstairs), (805) 986-5846.

HOURS: Monday - Friday 8:00am-5:00pm.

The Tutorial Center provides free tutoring services to all enrolled students who wish to do better in their classes. The Mission of the Oxnard College Tutorial Center is to assist students to become independent learners through the use of study skills and strategies that will help them succeed in classes across the curriculum. Tutors are college students who have outstanding academic records and are selected on the basis on their performance in the subjects they tutor, communication skills, and their ability to relate to other students in a positive supportive manner. They are available for short - or - long term assistance, on a drop-in basis, and for small group study sessions. The Tutorial Center also offers study skills workshops designed to help students develop college readiness skills in areas including organization, time management, note taking, test preparation, and goal setting.

For more information about tutoring services and schedules, please call (805) 986-5846 or stop by the Tutorial Center located on the second floor of the college library.

TRANSFER CENTER **

SS&A-240

For an appointment with the Transfer Center Counselor, please call (805)-986-5837.

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. - noon.

The Transfer Center will provide transfer advice to public and private institutions of higher education. College catalogs, the computerized ASSIST Program for academic information along with the Transfer Center counselor can assist students in developing an educational plan. **Opportunities to meet with University Reps are available thru the Transfer Center.** Advisors from various public and private institutions are on the campus every semester to meet with individual students to evaluate transcripts, conduct workshops on transfer procedures, and give assistance and follow-up services on the admission application. **Obtain information on Transfer Admission Guarantees.** Learn about the Transfer Admission Agreements and Transfer Admission Guarantees (TAAs and TAGs) that Oxnard College has with various UC,s CSU's, Private and Independent Universities that give students priority in gaining admission to colleges and specific majors.

Ventura County Community College District COMPLAINT PROCEDURE FOR HARASSMENT/DISCRIMINATION

Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups.

The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made.

Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all

discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc.

Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.

District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service.

Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DEFINITIONS

Complainant: An individual who believes that he/she has been the victim of harassment or discrimination.

Respondent: An individual against whom a claim of harassment or discrimination is made.

Complaint: A written allegation that a student, staff member, or other individual who interacts with VCCCD has subjected someone to harassment or discrimination.

Responsible District Officer: The person at the District who is responsible for coordinating the investigations of all harassment and discrimination complaints.

Intake Facilitator: The person on the campus or at the District Service Center who is responsible for conducting the informal and/or formal investigation of all harassment/discrimination complaints.

The District has established the following procedures to resolve charges of harassment or discrimination.

INFORMAL PROCESS

An individual who has reason to believe that he or she has been a victim of harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, marital status, veteran status, or physical or mental disability may resolve the matter through an informal process under this procedure. Participation in the informal process is optional and not a prerequisite to filing a formal complaint.

1. A person who believes that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination should contact the appropriate Intake Facilitator at their location to directly discuss his or her concerns.
2. The Intake Facilitator may inform the Respondent of the possible complaint and shall meet with the Complainant to:

- a. understand the nature of the concern;
 - b. give to Complainant a copy of the District's Sexual Harassment Policy brochure and this "Complaint Procedure for Harassment/Discrimination" document;
 - c. inform Complainant of his or her rights under this complaint procedure;
 - d. assist the Complainant in any way advisable.
3. If the Complainant and the Respondent agree to a proposed resolution, the resolution shall be implemented and the informal process shall be concluded. At any time during the informal process, the Complainant may initiate a formal complaint.
 4. The Intake Facilitator shall keep a written log of discussions and a record of the resolution. This information shall become part of the official investigation file if the Complainant initiates a formal complaint. If the parties reach a tentative agreement upon resolution of the complaint, a letter summarizing the resolution shall be sent to the Complainant and the Respondent. A copy of this letter shall be sent to Human Resources for approval.
 5. Once a complaint is put in writing and signed by the Complainant, the Complaint is considered to be formal and the formal complaint procedures should be followed.

FORMAL PROCESS

1. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability shall complete and sign the District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint Form within one year of the alleged incident or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the harassment or discrimination incident.
2. On the complaint form, the Complainant shall describe in detail such alleged harassment or discrimination and the action the Complainant requests to resolve the matter. All written complaints shall be signed and dated by the Complainant, and shall contain at least the name(s) of the individual(s) involved, the date(s) of the event(s) at issue and a detailed description of the actions constituting the alleged harassment or discrimination. Names, addresses and phone numbers of witnesses or potential witnesses should also be included, when possible.
3. The Intake Facilitator will review the complaint to determine whether it describes the kind of harassment or discrimination which is prohibited under these procedures and whether the complaint sufficiently describes the facts of the alleged misconduct. If the complaint does not describe the kind of prohibited conduct the District investigates under the procedures, the Complainant will be notified and will be referred to the appropriate process. If the complaint does not sufficiently describe the facts giving rise to the complaint so that a determination can be made regarding whether the alleged misconduct is covered under these procedures, the complaint will be returned and the Complainant will be invited to submit an amended complaint providing enough factual detail to allow the above determination to be made.
4. After a proper complaint is received, the Intake Facilitator shall investigate the charges as stated in the complaint. The Intake Facilitator shall send a copy of the complaint to the Responsible District Officer, who, after consultation with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and the District Chancellor, shall send a copy to the State Chancellor of the California Community College System. A summary of the complaint and procedures shall also be sent to the Respondent. A copy of the complaint will be maintained in the Office of Human Resources at the District Service Center.

5. The Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Complainant to review the nature of the complaint and identify the scope and nature of the investigation. If the Complainant fails to meet with the Intake Facilitator within a reasonable time (usually 10 working days), the Intake Facilitator will continue the investigation to the best of his/her abilities based on the written formal complaint. After meeting with the Complainant, the Intake Facilitator shall give the Respondent an opportunity to meet with him/her to receive the Respondent's answer to the complaint and to review with Respondent the scope and nature of the investigation. Complainant and Respondent may inform the Intake Facilitator of witnesses to contact and may present documents in support of their positions.

6. Prior to completing the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet again with the Complainant and the Respondent separately, to give an overview of the steps taken during the investigation, to ask Complainant and Respondent for the names of any other individuals the Intake Facilitator might speak with to request any additional information.

7. The Responsible District Officer shall determine whether harassment or discrimination did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint. The findings shall take into consideration the severity of the conduct, the pervasiveness of the conduct, the pertinent background, and other relevant District policies.

If disciplinary action is recommended, appropriate contractual due process and statutory processes will be invoked. If the Responsible District Officer finds there is no evidence to sustain the allegation, the record shall be kept confidential, except to the extent that disclosure may be required by law. The records will be destroyed to the extent the law allows.

After completion of the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Responsible District Officer who shall be responsible for reviewing the Intake Facilitator's report, making factual determinations, reaching a conclusion regarding the charges, and recommending appropriate action, if any.

8. In the event the complaint is against the Responsible District Officer, the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources shall appoint an investigator to review the complaint. In the event the complaint is against the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, the District Chancellor or designee shall appoint an investigator to hear the complaint, receive the report, and make a determination on any final action.

9. The District shall complete its investigation and forward to the Complainant and Respondent within 90 calendar days of receiving a complaint, and the Chancellor of the California Community College System within 150 calendar days of receiving a complaint, all of the following:

- a. A summary of the investigative report;
- b. A written notice setting forth:
 - (1) the findings of the District investigator and District Chancellor as to whether harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint;
 - (2) a description of actions to be taken, if any, to remedy any discrimination or harassment that occurred and to prevent similar problems from occurring in the future;
 - (3) the proposed resolution of the complaint;
 - (4) the Complainant's right to appeal to the District Chancellor, then the State Chancellor of the California Community College System; and
 - (5) In the event disciplinary action is recommended for the Respondent, he/she shall be entitled to all due process procedures provided by statute and/or the employee collective bargaining agreement.

APPEAL RIGHTS

If the Complainant is not satisfied with the results of the formal level administrative determination, the Complainant may appeal the determination by submitting objections to the District Chancellor within fifteen calendar days of the receipt of the determination. Within forty-five calendar days of receiving the Complainant's appeal, a copy of the final District decision rendered by the District Chancellor shall be forwarded to the Complainant, the State Chancellor of the California Community College System, and, if appropriate, the Respondent.

If the District Chancellor does not act within forty-five calendar days, the administrative determination shall be deemed approved and shall become the final District decision in the matter. Complainant shall have the right to file a written appeal with the State Chancellor of the California Community College System within thirty calendar days after the District Chancellor has issued the final District decision or permits the administrative determination to become final.

HOW TO FILE A HARASSMENT OR DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT

1. A copy of these procedures and the Ventura County Community College District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint forms are available in the Office of Human Resources, the offices of the Intake Facilitators on each campus, and in the Executive Vice President's Office on each campus.
2. Completed complaint forms may either be mailed or delivered to the Ventura County Community College District, Assistant Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, 255 W. Stanley Ave., Suite 150, Ventura, CA 93001, or to one of the Intake Facilitators on each campus.
3. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged unlawful harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.
4. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or one who has learned of such unlawful harassment or discrimination, shall invoke the procedures described above.
5. An individual may also file a complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2014 "T" Street, Suite 210, Sacramento, CA 98514, the United States Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239, San Francisco, CA 94102, or the Department of Fair Employment and Housing may be called at 1-408-291-7352. These additional procedures may be used at the time of filing a complaint, during, or after use of the District harassment or discrimination complaint process. Filing deadlines for the aforementioned offices may vary. Note that the filing deadlines and procedures for each agency may differ.
6. Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DISSEMINATION

The District will disseminate the information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, but not limited to, the college catalog and schedule of classes, appropriate employee and/or student publications, on official District and Union bulletin boards, and by direct communication to District employees.

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

For Eligible California High School Graduates

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) _____ and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

- Yes No I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- Yes No I have attended high school in California for three or more years.

Provide information on all school(s) you attended in grades 9 - 12

School	City	State	Dates:	
			From - Month/Year	To - Month/Year

Documentation of high school attendance and graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, The California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.

Check the box that applies to you -- check only one box:

- I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law, [including, but not limited to, a foreign student (F visa) or exchange visitor (J visa)].
- OR
- I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien (including, but not limited to, a U.S. citizen, permanent resident, or an alien without lawful immigration status).

AFFIDAVIT:

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)	Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address (Optional)
	Phone Number (Optional)
Signature	Date

Solicitud de exención de pago de cuotas para no-residentes de California

Para graduados de una escuela secundaria en California

Complete y firme este formulario para solicitar la exención de pago de cuotas para No-residentes. Debe entregar cualquier documentación que le exija el Colegio o Universidad (por ejemplo, prueba de haber asistido a una escuela secundaria en California). Para más información sobre los documentos necesarios para admisiones y los plazos, póngase en contacto con el colegio o universidad de uno de los siguientes sistemas: Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC), Universidad Estatal de California (CSU), o la Universidad de California (UC).

Elegibilidad:

Yo, el abajo firmante, solicito la exención de pago de cuotas para no-residentes, disponible para (los) estudiantes que se han recibido de la escuela secundaria en California y buscan admisiones a (especifique un colegio o universidad) _____ y declaro lo siguiente:

Marque la respuesta correspondiente a su situación:

- Si No (Yo) me he recibido de una escuela secundaria (high school) y tengo un diploma o el equivalente GED (General Education Diploma), el certificado de equivalencia de la escuela secundaria (High School Equivalency Certificate), o algún otro certificado proveniente del examen de aprendizaje al nivel de escuela secundaria (Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination).
- Si No (Yo) he asistido a una escuela secundaria (high school) en California por un mínimo de tres años.

Presente información sobre todas las escuelas en las que se haya registrado en los niveles de 9 - 12:

Escuela secundaria	Ciudad	Estado	Fecha:	
			De – Mes/ Año	A – Mes/ Año

La Universidad de California (UC), las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU), y los Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC) requieren prueba de asistencia y graduación (o su equivalente). Por favor de seguir las directivas de cada colegio o universidad

Marque la respuesta correspondiente a su situación – solo marque una respuesta:

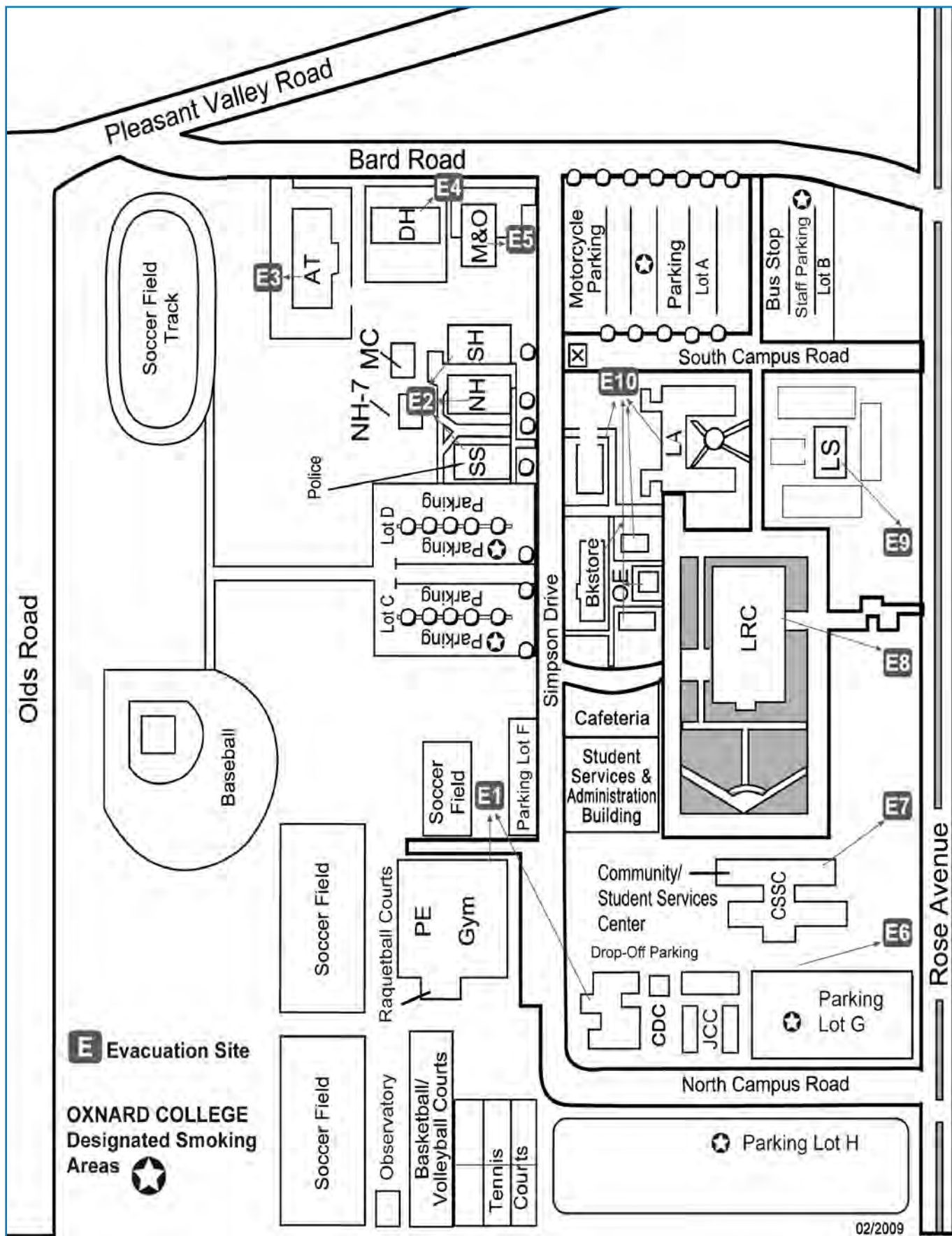
- Yo soy un extranjero no inmigrante legal según lo define la ley federal [(incluyendo, pero sin limitarse a un estudiante extranjero (visa tipo F) o un visitante de intercambio (con visa tipo J)].
-
- NO soy un extranjero no inmigrante (incluyendo, pero sin limitarse a un ciudadano norteamericano, un residente permanente, o un extranjero sin estatus migratorio legal).

DECLARACIÓN:

Yo, el solicitante de la presente, declaro bajo pena de perjurio bajo las leyes del Estado de California que la información que yo he presentado en esta solicitud es verdadera y exacta. Entiendo que esta información será utilizada para determinar mi elegibilidad para la colegiatura estatal para estudiantes graduados de una escuela secundaria en California. Asimismo, declaro que si soy una persona indocumentada, (1) ya he presentado la solicitud para legalizar mi estatus migratorio o (2) comenzaré a legalizar mi estatus migratorio en cuanto tenga la oportunidad de hacerlo. Además, entiendo que si la información que he presentado es falsa, yo seré responsable de pagar todos los cargos de no residente de los que he sido exento. Adicionalmente, pueden haber acciones disciplinarias tomadas por el colegio o universidad.

Nombre Completo (escrito como aparece en la registración escolar)	Número de Identificación Escolar
Dirección (Calle, Ciudad, y Código Postal)	Correo Electrónico (Opcional)
	Número de Teléfono (Opcional)
Firma	Fecha

CAMPUS MAP



MAIN CAMPUS BUILDING GUIDE WITH SERVICES

Building

AT (Auto Technology Center)
Automotive Technology
Auto Body Repair

CDC (Child Development Center)

CSSC (Community Student Services Center)

CalWORKs
Classrooms
EOPS
OC Foundation
Job & Career Center
Student Activities
Student Conference Center
Student Government

DH (Dental Hygiene Facility)

JCC (Job & Career Center)
Classrooms
Title V Office/STAR Center

LA (Liberal Arts Building)

Chemistry Labs
CIS/Office Occupations Prep Lab
Faculty Offices
 North Office Wing (NOW)
 South Office Wing (SOW)
Forum (LA-6)
Classrooms
Music Studio

LRC (Learning Resources Center)

Classrooms
Faculty Resource Center
Information Technology
Learning Center

Library
Mail Room
Math, Science, Health, and
 PE Division Office
STEM Center
Success Academy
Tutorial Center
Television Studio

LS (Letters & Science Building)

Biology Labs
Classrooms
Faculty Offices
Geography Lab
Geology Lab
Language Lab
Liberal Studies Division Office
Math Lab
Physics Lab
Science Lecture Hall (LS-16)
Social Science Lab
Social Science Lecture Hall (LS-8)

MC (McNish Art Gallery)

M & O (Maintenance and Operations)

NH (North Hall)

Classrooms

OE (Occupational Education)

Air Conditioning
Bookstore
Career & Technical Education Division
 Office
Classrooms
Computer Information Systems
Culinary Arts & Restaurant Mgmt
Engineering Technology
Publications/Campus Resource Ctr

PE (Physical Education)

Athletic Director Office
Athletic Trainer Office
Classrooms
Dance Studio/Martial Arts
Gymnasium
Physical Education
Training Center

PO (Campus Police)

SH (South Hall)

Art Studio
Ceramics Lab
Classrooms
ESL
Humanities

SS&A (Student Services & Administration Building)

Administrative Offices
Admissions and Records
Assessment
Civic Center
Community Services
Counseling Office
Educational Assistance Center
Financial Aid
Health Center
High-Tech Center
Information Desk
Outreach and Recruitment
Payroll Office
Student Business Office
Traffic School
Transfer Center
Veteran Assistance

MAIN CAMPUS SERVICE GUIDE WITH BUILDING

Service

Administrative Offices.....SS&A
Admissions & Records.....SS&A
Bookstore.....OE
CalWORKs.....CSSC
Campus Police.....PO
Campus Resource Center.....OE
Child Development Center.....CD
Civic Center.....SS&A
Community Services.....SS&A
Counseling.....SS&A
Educational Assistance Center.....SS&A
EOPS/CARE.....CSSC
Faculty Resource Center.....LRC

Financial Aid.....SS&A
Food Services.....Cafeteria
Forum.....LA
Foundation.....CSSC
Health Center.....SS&A
High-Tech Center.....SS&A
Information Technology.....LRC
Information Desk.....SS&A
Job & Career Center.....CSSC
Learning Center.....LRC
Library.....LRC
Mail Room.....LRC
Maintenance & Operations.....M&O
McNish Art Gallery.....MC
Parking Permit Machine.....X

Police (Campus).....PO
Publications/Campus Resource Cntr...OE
STEM Center.....LRC
Student Business Office.....SS&A
Student Center.....CSSC
Success Academy.....LRC
Television Studio.....LRC
Title V Office.....JCC
Traffic School.....SS&A
Transfer Center.....SS&A
Tutorial Center.....LRC
Veteran Assistance.....SS&A

CAMPUS SAFETY STATISTICS

The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 requires institutions to report data for certain criminal acts that occur on campus. The Ventura County Community College District Police Department office reported the following crimes on the Oxnard College campus for the reporting period January 1, 2009 to December 31, 2009.

Criminal Homicide.....0
Rape.....0
Robbery.....0

Aggravated Assault.....1
Theft.....43
Motor Vehicle Theft.....0
Arson.....1
Misdemeanor Assault.....0
Drug Violations.....0
Alcohol Violations.....2
Weapons Violations.....1
Vandalism.....45
Bomb Threats.....0
Fraud/Embezzlement.....1
Stolen Property (Buy/Receive/Possess).....0
Sex Crimes.....6
Burglary.....6

Miscellaneous.....11
Computer Crime.....0
Traffic Accidents.....16
Battery.....1
Felony Arrest.....6
Misdemeanor Arrest (Traffic Related Included).....20
Restraining Order.....0
Hate Crimes.....0
Stalking.....0
DUI Arrest.....4
Annoying Phone Calls.....3
Criminal Threats.....3
Disturbing the Peace.....0

Statement of Nondiscrimination

The Ventura County Community Colleges are committed to providing an equal opportunity for admissions, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, age, marital status or Vietnam veteran status, in accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972), sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Executive Order 11246 (as amended by Executive Order 11375), and the Federal Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 and the Age Discrimination Employment Act Amendments of 1978 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1992.

The Ventura County Community College District has a policy of nondiscrimination regarding persons with disabilities and a process for resolving allegations of discrimination. If you feel that you have been discriminated against because of a disability, you should first contact the program coordinator at (805) 986-5830 or the dean at (805) 986-5847.



Transfer and Earn a UC Degree Through the UCSB Ventura Center

Bachelor of Arts degrees in:

- Anthropology • English • History • Interdisciplinary Studies
- Political Science • Psychology • Sociology



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA

Off Campus Studies
VENTURA

3585 Maple Street, Suite 112 • 805-644-7261 • www.ocs.ucsb.edu



Transfer to CSU Channel Islands

Degrees available to students with 60 transferrable units:

Art, Biology, Business, Chemistry, Communication*, Computer Science, Early Childhood Studies*, Economics, English, Environmental Science & Resource Management, History, Liberal Studies, Mathematics, Nursing*, Performing Arts, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Spanish



Visit us on the web at www.csuci.edu

or call (805) 437-8500.

We look forward to seeing you on campus!

*Proposed programs for the 2010-2011 academic year

PARKING PERMIT

AVOID THE LINES ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES!

1. Select permit option at www.oxnardcollege.edu
2. Pay your fees online with Visa/Master/American Express/Discover

This is the sample of information we need from you for parking permit, please bring the information with you in person to get your parking permit at the Student Business Office.

Date _____ Social Security # _____

Name _____
Last First Middle

Address _____
Address & Street City Zip

License Plate # _____ License Plate # _____

Make _____ Year _____ Make _____ Year _____

Office use: Permit # _____ Office use: Permit # _____

EASY PAYMENT PLAN

AUTOMATIC PAYMENT PLAN

An easier way to pay for college.

Affordable • Convenient • Interest-Free

Advantages

- Easy online enrolment
- Monthly payment plan
- Flexible payment options
- No interest

Payment Methods

- Automatic Bank Payment (ACH)
- Credit card/debit card

Payments are processed on the 5th of each month and will continue until the balance is paid in full.

Cost to Participate

- \$15 enrollment fee per semester (ACH & Credit Card)
- \$25 returned payment fee if a payment is returned

Simple Steps to Enroll in the Payment Plan

- Go to <http://students.vcccd.edu>
- Select the e-Cashier link
- Log into MyVCCCD
- From the Student Accounts page click on the e-Cashier logo

e-Cashier Availability

Availability of e-Cashier is determined by Oxnard College. Please be aware the college may elect not to have e-cashier available during specific times and dates during registration.

Please do not assume your balance will automatically be adjusted if financial aid is received or a class is dropped or added. You should review your agreement balance online through My FACTS Account or call the Oxnard College Student Business Office at 805.986.5811 to confirm the change.

Have additional questions on how the payment plan works? Refer to the "Frequently Asked Questions" or "How e-Cashier Works" links located on the toolbar of e-Cashier.

Target Dates to Enroll By:

	Last day to enroll online	Required down payment	Number of payments	Months of payments
FALL 2010	June 3	none	5	June-Oct
	June 22	20%	4	July-Oct
	July 22	25%	3	Aug-Oct
	Aug 19	30%	2	Sept & Oct
<i>NOTE: All down and full payments are processed immediately!</i>				

For additional help, please call us at 800.609.8056.

Customer service representatives are available
Monday through Thursday, 7:30 am to 7:00 pm (CST),
and Friday, 7:30 am to 5:00 pm.

neltel Business Solutions
Formerly FACTS management Co.

?? NEED \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ FOR COLLEGE ??

www.oxnardcollege.edu

You need to go to college. We'll pay for it.
Financial aid is available for students at Oxnard College.
It's there for the asking. Real money ... for real education.
One that could get you a better job and get you started in your future.

So if you need money for college...fees, books, supplies...
even help with the rent...you just need to ask.

Log on now and find out how
we can help you @ oxnardcollege.edu/financialaid
ocfa@vcccd.edu

Or call **805.986.5828**
Financial Aid Office

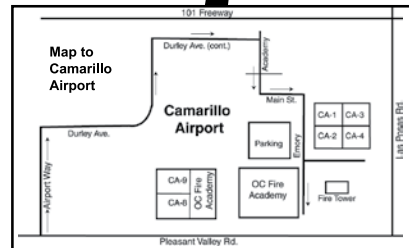
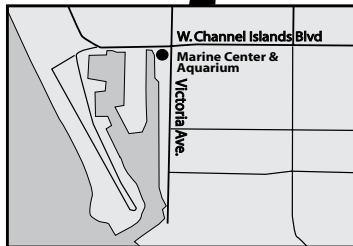
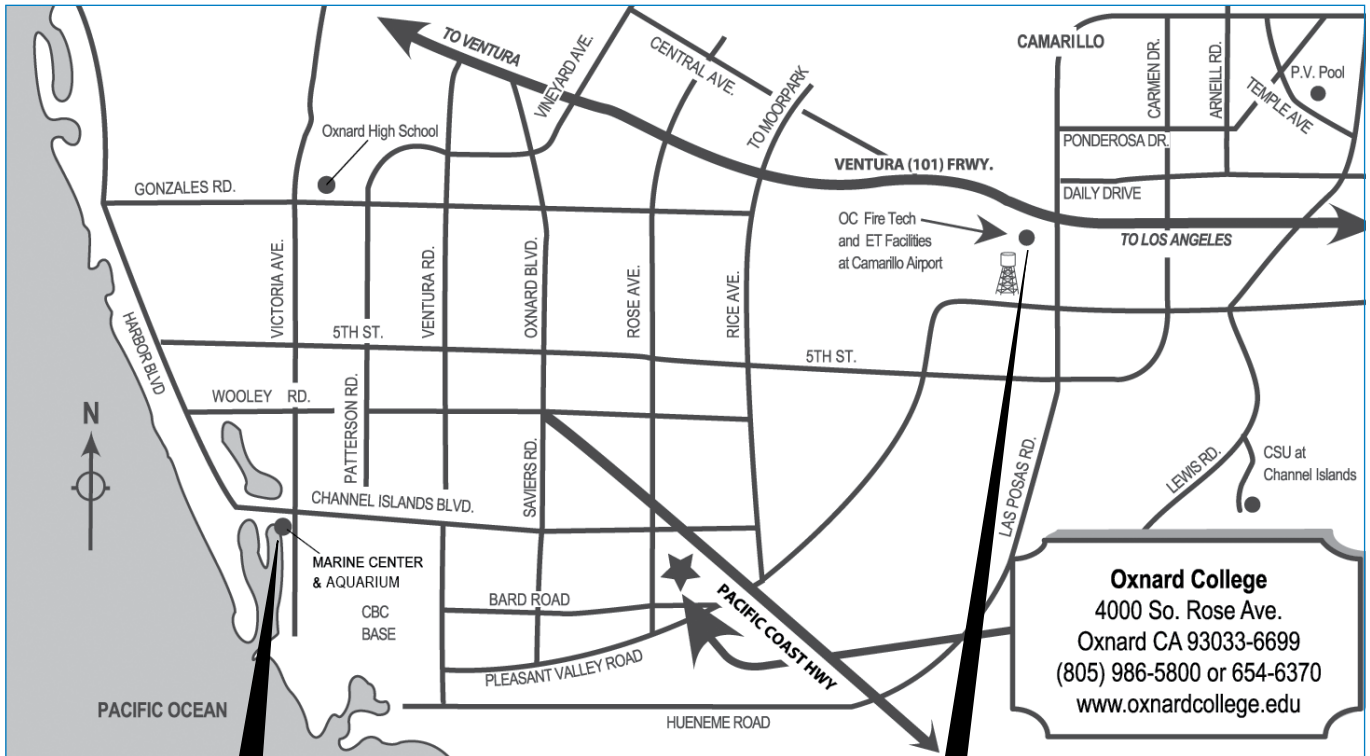
Colegio Comunitario de Oxnard

Oficina de Ayuda Financiera

**Dinero Gratis
para el Colegio**

Para más información, contáctenos
al Teléfono 986.5828 o
Correo Electrónico: ocfa@vcccd.edu





Other Campus Numbers

Area Code (805)

General Information

<i>(Numbers not listed below)</i>	986-5800
Addictive Disorders Studies.....	986-5800 Ext. 1940
Athletic Program.....	986-5825
Career & Technical Education Division.....	986-5824
Contract Education.....	654-6429
Economic Development & Innovation.....	648-8904
Facility Use.....	986-5822
Fire Academy/Technology.....	384-8110
Liberal Studies Division.....	986-5804

Math, Science, Health & PE Division.....	986-5803
OC-TV.....	986-5817
Registrar.....	986-5843
Student Activities.....	986-5978
Student Learning.....	986-5814
Student Services.....	986-5847

The Oxnard College Foundation has been in existence since 1983. Our Board of Directors consists of community leaders in the Oxnard/Camarillo area. OCF has earned \$500,000 in the Title V Endowment Grant to supplement the \$25,000 in Student Scholarships and Awards Ceremony. OCF involved in many community activities and fundraisers that include the weekend Community Market at Oxnard College (grossing \$600,000) and the M.O.V.E. Golf Tournament, Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura for Education (\$30,000). Funds were provided by OCF to purchase equipment for cam-



pus needs to include a street sweeper, 3 golf carts, furniture for three offices, portion of the Marquee, helped fund campaign for the "S Bond" in Ventura County, funding to build restrooms in the new parking lot. Campus sponsored programs include the Adopt-A-Computer Program (provided over 800 computers to students), Campus Clean-up Day, providing trees, trimming/removal, GEO Bowl, Proyecto Access, Interactive Science and Math Expo, Book Loan Vouchers, Discretionary Fund for Special Events and Multi-Cultural Day at Oxnard College.